

# APERO Documentation



Version 0.6.016

Neil Cook

Last updated : January, 2020

# Table of contents

<b>Table of contents</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1 Latest version: 0.6.016</b>	<b>2</b>
1.1 General User documentation	2
1.1.1 Installation	2
1.1.2 Using APERO with SPIRou	4
1.1.3 Known Issues	4
1.1.4 TODO	5
1.1.5 General Tools	5
1.2 SPIRou documentation	5
1.2.1 Using APERO with SPIRou	5
1.2.2 SPIRou Recipes	5
1.2.3 SPIRou Tools	6
1.3 Developer how to guide	6
1.3.1 Adding a new constant	6
1.3.2 Adding a new keyword	6
1.3.3 Adding a new recipe	6
1.3.4 Adding a new filetype	6
1.3.5 Adding a new plot	6
<b>2 Other</b>	<b>7</b>
2.1 Recommended python installation	7
2.2 Constants	7
2.3 Glossary	7
2.4 Changelog	8
2.4.1 0.6.016 (2020-01-07)	8
2.4.2 0.6.015 (2020-01-04)	8
2.4.3 0.6.014 (2020-01-03)	9
2.4.4 0.6.013 (2020-01-02)	9
2.4.5 0.6.012 (2019-12-31)	9
2.4.6 0.6.011 (2019-12-23)	9
2.4.7 0.6.010 (2019-12-19)	9
2.4.8 0.6.009 (2019-12-18)	10
2.4.9 0.6.008 (2019-12-17)	10
2.4.10 0.6.007 (2019-12-16)	11
2.4.11 0.6.006 (2019-12-13)	11
2.4.12 0.6.005 (2019-12-12)	12
2.4.13 0.6.004 (2019-12-12)	12
2.4.14 0.6.003 (2019-12-10)	12
2.4.15 0.6.002 (2019-12-09)	13
2.4.16 0.6.001 (2019-12-06)	13
2.4.17 0.5.124 (2019-12-05)	13
2.4.18 0.5.123 (2019-12-05)	14

2.4.19	0.5.122	(2019-12-04)	14
2.4.20	0.5.121	(2019-12-02)	14
2.4.21	0.5.120	(2019-11-29)	14
2.4.22	0.5.119	(2019-11-29)	15
2.4.23	0.5.118	(2019-11-27)	16
2.4.24	0.5.117	(2019-11-26)	16
2.4.25	0.5.116	(2019-11-15)	17
2.4.26	0.5.115	(2019-11-14)	18
2.4.27	0.5.114	(2019-11-14)	18
2.4.28	0.5.113	(2019-11-12)	19
2.4.29	0.5.112	(2019-11-12)	19
2.4.30	0.5.111	(2019-11-09)	19
2.4.31	0.5.110	(2019-11-09)	19
2.4.32	0.5.109	(2019-11-07)	20
2.4.33	0.5.108	(2019-11-07)	20
2.4.34	0.5.107	(2019-11-06)	20
2.4.35	0.5.106	(2019-11-05)	20
2.4.36	0.5.105	(2019-11-03)	21
2.4.37	0.5.104	(2019-11-01)	21
2.4.38	0.5.103	(2019-11-01)	21
2.4.39	0.5.102	(2019-10-30)	21
2.4.40	0.5.101	(2019-10-29)	21
2.4.41	0.5.100	(2019-10-28)	21
2.4.42	0.5.099	(2019-10-25)	22
2.4.43	0.5.098	(2019-10-24)	22
2.4.44	0.5.097	(2019-10-23)	23
2.4.45	0.5.096	(2019-10-17)	23
2.4.46	0.5.095	(2019-10-16)	23
2.4.47	0.5.094	(2019-10-15)	23
2.4.48	0.5.093	(2019-10-14)	24
2.4.49	0.5.092	(2019-10-13)	24
2.4.50	0.5.091	(2019-10-11)	24
2.4.51	0.5.090	(2019-10-10)	24
2.4.52	0.5.089	(2019-10-10)	25
2.4.53	0.5.088	(2019-10-08)	25
2.4.54	0.5.087	(2019-10-07)	25
2.4.55	0.5.086	(2019-10-06)	25
2.4.56	0.5.085	(2019-10-05)	25
2.4.57	0.5.084	(2019-10-04)	26
2.4.58	0.5.083	(2019-10-03)	26
2.4.59	0.5.082	(2019-10-02)	26
2.4.60	0.5.081	(2019-10-01)	27
2.4.61	0.5.080	(2019-09-30)	27
2.4.62	0.5.079	(2019-09-26)	27
2.4.63	0.5.078	(2019-09-25)	28
2.4.64	0.5.077	(2019-09-24)	28
2.4.65	0.5.076	(2019-09-23)	29
2.4.66	0.5.075	(2019-09-20)	29
2.4.67	0.5.074	(2019-09-19)	29
2.4.68	0.5.073	(2019-09-18)	29
2.4.69	0.5.072	(2019-09-17)	30
2.4.70	0.5.071	(2019-09-16)	30
2.4.71	0.5.070	(2019-09-13)	31
2.4.72	0.5.069	(2019-09-11)	32
2.4.73	0.5.068	(2019-09-10)	33
2.4.74	0.5.067	(2019-09-06)	33
2.4.75	0.5.066	(2019-09-05)	33
2.4.76	0.5.065	(2019-09-04)	34

2.4.77	0.5.064	(2019-09-02)	34
2.4.78	0.5.063	(2019-08-31)	34
2.4.79	0.5.062	(2019-08-30)	35
2.4.80	0.5.061	(2019-08-29)	35
2.4.81	0.5.060	(2019-08-28)	36
2.4.82	0.5.059	(2019-08-27)	36
2.4.83	0.5.058	(2019-08-22)	36
2.4.84	0.5.057	(2019-08-21)	36
2.4.85	0.5.056	(2019-08-21)	36
2.4.86	0.5.055	(2019-08-19)	37
2.4.87	0.5.054	(2019-08-16)	37
2.4.88	0.5.053	(2019-08-15)	38
2.4.89	0.5.052	(2019-08-14)	39
2.4.90	0.5.051	(2019-08-13)	39
2.4.91	0.5.050	(2019-08-12)	39
2.4.92	0.5.049	(2019-08-10)	39
2.4.93	0.5.048	(2019-08-08)	40
2.4.94	0.5.047	(2019-08-07)	40
2.4.95	0.5.046	(2019-08-06)	40
2.4.96	0.5.045	(2019-07-27)	40
2.4.97	0.5.043	(2019-07-25)	41
2.4.98	0.5.042	(2019-07-23)	42
2.4.99	0.5.041	(2019-07-19)	42
2.4.100	0.5.040	(2019-07-19)	42
2.4.101	0.5.039	(2019-07-18)	42
2.4.102	0.5.037	(2019-07-10)	43
2.4.103	0.5.035	(2019-07-08)	43
2.4.104	0.5.034	(2019-07-05)	44
2.4.105	0.5.032	(2019-07-03)	45
2.4.106	0.5.029	(2019-06-27)	45
2.4.107	0.5.028	(2019-06-27)	46
2.4.108	0.5.027	(2019-06-26)	46
2.4.109	0.5.026	(2019-06-25)	47
2.4.110	0.5.025	(2019-06-24)	47
2.4.111	0.5.024	(2019-06-24)	47
2.4.112	0.5.023	(2019-06-23)	47
2.4.113	0.5.022	(2019-06-21)	47
2.4.114	0.5.021	(2019-06-20)	47
2.4.115	0.5.020	(2019-06-19)	48
2.4.116	0.5.019	(2019-06-18)	48
2.4.117	0.5.018	(2019-06-17)	48
2.4.118	0.5.017	(2019-06-14)	48
2.4.119	0.5.016	(2019-06-13)	48
2.4.120	0.5.015	(2019-06-12)	48
2.4.121	0.5.014	(2019-06-11)	53
2.4.122	0.5.013	(2019-06-10)	54
2.4.123	0.5.012	(2019-06-08)	54
2.4.124	0.5.011	(2019-06-07)	54
2.4.125	0.5.010	(2019-06-06)	55
2.4.126	0.5.009	(2019-06-05)	55
2.4.127	0.5.008	(2019-06-04)	55
2.4.128	0.5.007	(2019-06-03)	55
2.4.129	0.5.006	(2019-06-01)	56
2.4.130	0.5.005	(2019-05-30)	56
2.4.131	0.5.004	(2019-05-29)	56
2.4.132	0.5.003	(2019-05-28)	56
2.4.133	0.5.002	(2019-05-27)	57
2.4.134	0.5.001	(2019-05-27)	57

2.4.1350.5.000 (2019-05-10)	57
2.4.1360.4.123 (2019-05-03)	58
2.4.1370.4.122 (2019-05-02)	59
2.4.1380.4.121 (2019-04-30)	59
2.4.1390.4.120 (2019-04-29)	59
2.4.1400.4.119 (2019-04-26)	59
2.4.1410.4.118 (2019-04-25)	60
2.4.1420.4.117 (2019-04-24)	60
2.4.1430.4.116 (2019-04-10)	60
2.4.1440.4.115 (2019-04-08)	61
2.4.1450.4.114 (2019-04-07)	61
2.4.1460.4.113 (2019-04-06)	61
2.4.1470.4.112 (2019-04-05)	61
2.4.1480.4.111 (2019-04-04)	62
2.4.1490.4.108 (2019-04-03)	62
2.4.1500.4.109 (2019-04-03)	62
2.4.1510.4.110 (2019-04-03)	62
2.4.1520.4.107 (2019-04-02)	62
2.4.1530.4.106 (2019-03-29)	63
2.4.1540.4.104 (2019-03-28)	63
2.4.1550.4.102 (2019-03-28)	63
2.4.1560.4.105 (2019-03-28)	63
2.4.1570.4.101 (2019-03-25)	63
2.4.1580.4.100 (2019-03-22)	63
2.4.1590.4.099 (2019-03-20)	64
2.4.1600.4.098 (2019-03-19)	64
2.4.1610.4.097 (2019-03-19)	64
2.4.1620.4.096 (2019-03-18)	64
2.4.1630.4.095 (2019-03-16)	64
2.4.1640.4.094 (2019-03-15)	65
2.4.1650.4.093 (2019-03-14)	65
2.4.1660.4.092 (2019-03-14)	65
2.4.1670.4.091 (2019-03-13)	66
2.4.1680.4.090 (2019-03-12)	66
2.4.1690.4.103 (2019-03-12)	66
2.4.1700.4.089 (2019-03-11)	66
2.4.1710.4.088 (2019-03-09)	66
2.4.1720.4.087 (2019-03-08)	67
2.4.1730.4.086 (2019-03-08)	67
2.4.1740.4.085 (2019-03-07)	67
2.4.1750.4.084 (2019-03-05)	68
2.4.1760.4.083 (2019-02-28)	68
2.4.1770.4.081 (2019-02-22)	68
2.4.1780.4.076 (2019-02-22)	68
2.4.1790.4.082 (2019-02-22)	68
2.4.1800.4.075 (2019-02-21)	68
2.4.1810.4.073 (2019-02-19)	68
2.4.1820.4.074 (2019-02-19)	69
2.4.1830.4.080 (2019-02-18)	69
2.4.1840.4.072 (2019-02-13)	69
2.4.1850.4.071 (2019-02-12)	69
2.4.1860.4.070 (2019-02-12)	69
2.4.1870.4.069 (2019-02-11)	69
2.4.1880.4.068 (2019-02-10)	70
2.4.1890.4.067 (2019-02-08)	70
2.4.1900.4.066 (2019-02-07)	71
2.4.1910.4.065 (2019-02-06)	71
2.4.1920.4.079 (2019-02-06)	71

2.4.1930.4.064 (2019-02-05)	71
2.4.1940.4.063 (2019-02-04)	72
2.4.1950.4.078 (2019-02-04)	72
2.4.1960.4.062 (2019-02-03)	72
2.4.1970.4.061 (2019-02-01)	72
2.4.1980.4.077 (2019-02-01)	72
2.4.1990.4.060 (2019-01-31)	73
2.4.2000.4.021 (2019-01-30)	73
2.4.2010.4.059 (2019-01-30)	73
2.4.2020.4.020 (2019-01-29)	73
2.4.2030.4.058 (2019-01-28)	73
2.4.2040.4.017 (2019-01-28)	74
2.4.2050.4.057 (2019-01-26)	74
2.4.2060.4.056 (2019-01-25)	74
2.4.2070.4.055 (2019-01-24)	74
2.4.2080.4.054 (2019-01-23)	74
2.4.2090.4.053 (2019-01-22)	75
2.4.2100.4.052 (2019-01-21)	75
2.4.2110.4.051 (2019-01-19)	75
2.4.2120.4.050 (2019-01-18)	76
2.4.2130.4.049 (2019-01-17)	76
2.4.2140.4.048 (2019-01-16)	76
2.4.2150.4.047 (2019-01-15)	76
2.4.2160.4.016 (2019-01-15)	77
2.4.2170.4.046 (2019-01-11)	77
2.4.2180.4.045 (2019-01-09)	77
2.4.2190.4.044 (2019-01-08)	77
2.4.2200.4.015 (2019-01-08)	78
2.4.2210.4.014 (2019-01-07)	78
2.4.2220.4.043 (2018-12-21)	78
2.4.2230.4.013 (2018-12-19)	78
2.4.2240.4.042 (2018-12-19)	78
2.4.2250.4.041 (2018-12-18)	79
2.4.2260.4.012 (2018-12-18)	79
2.4.2270.4.040 (2018-12-17)	79
2.4.2280.4.011 (2018-12-17)	79
2.4.2290.4.010 (2018-12-16)	79
2.4.2300.4.039 (2018-12-15)	80
2.4.2310.4.009 (2018-12-14)	80
2.4.2320.4.038 (2018-12-14)	80
2.4.2330.4.037 (2018-12-13)	80
2.4.2340.4.008 (2018-12-13)	80
2.4.2350.4.007 (2018-12-13)	81
2.4.2360.4.006 (2018-12-12)	81
2.4.2370.4.005 (2018-12-11)	81
2.4.2380.4.036 (2018-12-11)	81
2.4.2390.4.004 (2018-12-10)	81
2.4.2400.4.035 (2018-12-10)	82
2.4.2410.4.003 (2018-12-10)	82
2.4.2420.4.001 (2018-12-08)	82
2.4.2430.4.002 (2018-12-08)	82
2.4.2440.3.077 (2018-12-07)	82
2.4.2450.3.076 (2018-12-05)	83
2.4.2460.3.075 (2018-12-04)	83
2.4.2470.3.074 (2018-12-03)	83
2.4.2480.3.073 (2018-11-30)	84
2.4.2490.3.072 (2018-11-28)	84
2.4.2500.3.071 (2018-11-27)	84

2.4.2510.3.070 (2018-11-26)	84
2.4.2520.3.069 (2018-11-26)	84
2.4.2530.3.068 (2018-11-24)	84
2.4.2540.3.067 (2018-11-24)	85
2.4.2550.3.066 (2018-11-23)	85
2.4.2560.3.065 (2018-11-22)	85
2.4.2570.3.064 (2018-11-21)	85
2.4.2580.3.063 (2018-11-20)	85
2.4.2590.4.034 (2018-11-14)	86
2.4.2600.3.062 (2018-11-14)	86
2.4.2610.4.033 (2018-11-09)	86
2.4.2620.3.060 (2018-11-08)	86
2.4.2630.3.061 (2018-11-08)	86
2.4.2640.3.056 (2018-11-08)	86
2.4.2650.4.032 (2018-11-07)	86
2.4.2660.3.055 (2018-11-07)	86
2.4.2670.4.031 (2018-11-06)	87
2.4.2680.4.030 (2018-11-05)	87
2.4.2690.4.029 (2018-11-04)	87
2.4.2700.4.028 (2018-11-02)	87
2.4.2710.3.059 (2018-11-01)	87
2.4.2720.4.027 (2018-11-01)	87
2.4.2730.3.058 (2018-10-31)	87
2.4.2740.4.026 (2018-10-31)	88
2.4.2750.3.054 (2018-10-30)	88
2.4.2760.3.057 (2018-10-30)	88
2.4.2770.3.053 (2018-10-29)	88
2.4.2780.3.052 (2018-10-29)	88
2.4.2790.3.051 (2018-10-26)	88
2.4.2800.3.050 (2018-10-26)	88
2.4.2810.3.049 (2018-10-25)	89
2.4.2820.3.048 (2018-10-24)	89
2.4.2830.3.047 (2018-10-23)	89
2.4.2840.3.046 (2018-10-22)	90
2.4.2850.3.045 (2018-10-22)	90
2.4.2860.3.043 (2018-10-19)	90
2.4.2870.3.042 (2018-10-18)	91
2.4.2880.3.040 (2018-10-17)	91
2.4.2890.3.041 (2018-10-17)	92
2.4.2900.3.038 (2018-10-16)	92
2.4.2910.3.039 (2018-10-16)	92
2.4.2920.3.044 (2018-10-16)	93
2.4.2930.3.037 (2018-10-15)	93
2.4.2940.3.036 (2018-10-14)	93
2.4.2950.3.035 (2018-10-12)	93
2.4.2960.3.034 (2018-10-11)	94
2.4.2970.3.032 (2018-10-11)	95
2.4.2980.3.031 (2018-10-10)	95
2.4.2990.3.030 (2018-10-09)	96
2.4.3000.4.025 (2018-10-06)	96
2.4.3010.3.029 (2018-10-06)	96
2.4.3020.3.028 (2018-10-05)	96
2.4.3030.3.027 (2018-10-05)	97
2.4.3040.3.026 (2018-10-05)	97
2.4.3050.3.025 (2018-10-04)	97
2.4.3060.3.024 (2018-10-03)	97
2.4.3070.3.023 (2018-10-02)	98
2.4.3080.3.022 (2018-10-01)	99

2.4.3090.3.021 (2018-09-26)	100
2.4.3100.3.020 (2018-09-25)	100
2.4.3110.3.019 (2018-09-24)	100
2.4.3120.3.018 (2018-09-21)	100
2.4.3130.3.017 (2018-09-21)	100
2.4.3140.3.016 (2018-09-21)	101
2.4.3150.3.015 (2018-09-19)	101
2.4.3160.3.012 (2018-09-19)	101
2.4.3170.3.013 (2018-09-19)	101
2.4.3180.3.011 (2018-09-19)	101
2.4.3190.4.024 (2018-09-18)	101
2.4.3200.3.010 (2018-09-18)	102
2.4.3210.3.009 (2018-09-17)	102
2.4.3220.4.023 (2018-09-17)	102
2.4.3230.4.022 (2018-09-14)	102
2.4.3240.3.008 (2018-09-13)	102
2.4.3250.3.007 (2018-09-13)	102
2.4.3260.3.006 (2018-09-12)	103
2.4.3270.3.005 (2018-09-11)	103
2.4.3280.3.033 (2018-09-11)	103
2.4.3290.3.004 (2018-09-11)	103
2.4.3300.3.003 (2018-09-10)	104
2.4.3310.3.002 (2018-09-07)	104
2.4.3320.3.000 (2018-09-06)	105
2.4.3330.2.128 (2018-09-06)	105
2.4.3340.2.124 (2018-09-05)	105
2.4.3350.2.125 (2018-09-05)	106
2.4.3360.2.126 (2018-09-05)	106
2.4.3370.2.127 (2018-09-05)	106
2.4.3380.2.123 (2018-09-04)	107
2.4.3390.2.121 (2018-09-04)	107
2.4.3400.2.122 (2018-09-03)	107
2.4.3410.2.120 (2018-08-31)	107
2.4.3420.2.117 (2018-08-31)	107
2.4.3430.2.116 (2018-08-30)	107
2.4.3440.2.114 (2018-08-29)	108
2.4.3450.2.115 (2018-08-29)	108
2.4.3460.2.113 (2018-08-28)	108
2.4.3470.2.118 (2018-08-27)	108
2.4.3480.2.119 (2018-08-27)	108
2.4.3490.2.112 (2018-08-27)	109
2.4.3500.2.107 (2018-08-27)	109
2.4.3510.2.106 (2018-08-27)	109
2.4.3520.2.105 (2018-08-24)	109
2.4.3530.2.104 (2018-08-23)	109
2.4.3540.2.110 (2018-08-23)	109
2.4.3550.2.103 (2018-08-23)	110
2.4.3560.2.111 (2018-08-23)	110
2.4.3570.2.109 (2018-08-22)	110
2.4.3580.2.108 (2018-08-21)	110
2.4.3590.2.102 (2018-08-18)	110
2.4.3600.2.099 (2018-08-18)	110
2.4.3610.2.101 (2018-08-18)	111
2.4.3620.2.096 (2018-08-18)	111
2.4.3630.2.095 (2018-08-17)	111
2.4.3640.2.098 (2018-08-17)	111
2.4.3650.2.094 (2018-08-16)	111
2.4.3660.2.097 (2018-08-16)	111



2.4.3670.2.093 (2018-08-15)	112
2.4.3680.2.092 (2018-08-15)	112
2.4.3690.2.089 (2018-08-14)	112
2.4.3700.2.090 (2018-08-14)	112
2.4.3710.2.091 (2018-08-14)	112
2.4.3720.2.088 (2018-08-13)	113
2.4.3730.2.087 (2018-08-09)	113
2.4.3740.2.083 (2018-08-08)	113
2.4.3750.2.072 (2018-08-08)	113
2.4.3760.2.084 (2018-08-08)	113
2.4.3770.2.085 (2018-08-08)	114
2.4.3780.2.086 (2018-08-08)	114
2.4.3790.2.082 (2018-08-07)	114
2.4.3800.2.081 (2018-08-03)	114
2.4.3810.2.080 (2018-08-01)	114
2.4.3820.2.079 (2018-07-27)	115
2.4.3830.2.077 (2018-07-25)	115
2.4.3840.2.078 (2018-07-25)	115
2.4.3850.2.071 (2018-07-20)	115
2.4.3860.2.070 (2018-07-19)	116
2.4.3870.2.069 (2018-07-18)	116
2.4.3880.5.038 (2018-07-17)	116
2.4.3890.2.68 (2018-07-17)	116
2.4.3900.2.67 (2018-07-16)	117
2.4.3910.2.066 (2018-07-15)	117
2.4.3920.2.065 (2018-07-13)	118
2.4.3930.2.076 (2018-07-13)	118
2.4.3940.2.064 (2018-07-12)	119
2.4.3950.2.063 (2018-07-11)	119
2.4.3960.2.062 (2018-07-10)	120
2.4.3970.2.061 (2018-07-09)	120
2.4.3980.2.060 (2018-07-05)	120
2.4.3990.5.033 (2018-07-04)	120
2.4.4000.2.059 (2018-07-04)	120
2.4.4010.2.074 (2018-07-04)	121
2.4.4020.2.058 (2018-07-03)	121
2.4.4030.5.031 (2018-06-29)	122
2.4.4040.5.030 (2018-06-28)	122
2.4.4050.2.057 (2018-06-28)	122
2.4.4060.2.075 (2018-06-28)	122
2.4.4070.2.056 (2018-06-27)	122
2.4.4080.2.055 (2018-06-26)	123
2.4.4090.2.073 (2018-06-26)	124
2.4.4100.254 (2018-06-24)	124
2.4.4110.253 (2018-06-22)	125
2.4.4120.2.052 (2018-06-21)	126
2.4.4130.2.051 (2018-06-20)	126
2.4.4140.2.049 (2018-06-19)	127
2.4.4150.2.050 (2018-06-19)	127
2.4.4160.2.048 (2018-06-18)	127
2.4.4170.2.046 (2018-06-15)	128
2.4.4180.2.047 (2018-06-15)	128
2.4.4190.2.045 (2018-06-14)	128
2.4.4200.2.044 (2018-06-13)	129
2.4.4210.2.043 (2018-06-12)	129
2.4.4220.2.041 (2018-06-11)	130
2.4.4230.2.039 (2018-06-08)	130
2.4.4240.2.036 (2018-06-07)	130

2.4.4250.2.037 (2018-06-07)	131
2.4.4260.2.035 (2018-05-29)	131
2.4.4270.2.034 (2018-05-28)	132
2.4.4280.2.033 (2018-05-26)	132
2.4.4290.2.029 (2018-05-25)	133
2.4.4300.2.030 (2018-05-25)	133
2.4.4310.2.031 (2018-05-25)	133
2.4.4320.2.026 (2018-05-18)	133
2.4.4330.2.027 (2018-05-18)	134
2.4.4340.2.025 (2018-05-17)	134
2.4.4350.2.024 (2018-05-16)	134
2.4.4360.2.023 (2018-05-15)	135
2.4.4370.2.022 (2018-05-14)	135
2.4.4380.2.021 (2018-05-12)	136
2.4.4390.2.019 (2018-05-09)	137
2.4.4400.2.020 (2018-05-09)	137
2.4.4410.2.018 (2018-05-07)	137
2.4.4420.2.017 (2018-05-04)	138
2.4.4430.2.016 (2018-05-03)	139
2.4.4440.2.015 (2018-05-02)	139
2.4.4450.2.014 (2018-05-01)	139
2.4.4460.2.012 (2018-04-30)	140
2.4.4470.2.013 (2018-04-30)	140
2.4.4480.2.009 (2018-04-27)	140
2.4.4490.2.010 (2018-04-27)	140
2.4.4500.2.011 (2018-04-27)	141
2.4.4510.2.008 (2018-04-26)	141
2.4.4520.2.007 (2018-04-25)	141
2.4.4530.2.0097 (2018-04-25)	142
2.4.4540.2.006 (2018-04-23)	142
2.4.4550.2.005 (2018-04-20)	143
2.4.4560.2.004 (2018-04-19)	143
2.4.4570.2.003 (2018-04-18)	144
2.4.4580.2.001 (2018-04-17)	144
2.4.4590.2.002 (2018-04-17)	144
2.4.4600.1.037 (2018-04-16)	145
2.4.4610.1.036 (2018-04-13)	145
2.4.4620.1.035 (2018-04-12)	145
2.4.4630.1.0349 (2018-04-11)	146
2.4.4640.1.0348 (2018-04-09)	146
2.4.4650.1.0346 (2018-04-06)	147
2.4.4660.1.0344 (2018-04-05)	147
2.4.4670.1.0342 (2018-03-28)	147
2.4.4680.1.034 (2018-03-25)	148
2.4.4690.1.033 (2018-03-22)	148
2.4.4700.1.032 (2018-03-19)	149
2.4.4710.1.031 (2018-03-14)	149
2.4.4720.1.030 (2018-03-13)	149
2.4.4730.1.029 (2018-03-07)	149
2.4.4740.1.028 (2018-03-06)	150
2.4.4750.1.027 (2018-03-01)	151
2.4.4760.1.026 (2018-02-27)	151
2.4.4770.1.025 (2018-02-26)	152
2.4.4780.1.024 (2018-02-23)	153
2.4.4790.1.023 (2018-02-21)	153
2.4.4800.1.022 (2018-02-20)	154
2.4.4810.1.021 (2018-02-19)	154
2.4.4820.1.020 (2018-02-16)	154

2.4.4830.1.019 (2018-02-15)	156
2.4.4840.1.018 (2018-02-14)	156
2.4.4850.1.017 (2018-02-13)	156
2.4.4860.1.016 (2018-02-12)	157
2.4.4870.1.015 (2018-02-09)	157
2.4.4880.1.014 (2018-02-07)	158
2.4.4890.1.013 (2018-02-06)	158
2.4.4900.1.012 (2018-02-05)	159
2.4.4910.1.011 (2018-02-02)	159
2.4.4920.1.010 (2018-02-01)	160
2.4.4930.1.009 (2018-01-31)	160
2.4.4940.1.008 (2018-01-30)	160
2.4.4950.1.007 (2018-01-29)	161
2.4.4960.1.006 (2018-01-26)	161
2.4.4970.1.005 (2018-01-24)	162
2.4.4980.1.004 (2018-01-22)	162
2.4.4990.1.003 (2018-01-16)	164
2.4.5000.1.002 (2018-01-12)	167
2.4.5010.1.001 (2018-01-11)	168
2.4.5020.1.000 (2018-01-10)	168
2.4.5030.0.048 (2018-01-09)	169
2.4.5040.0.046 (2018-01-08)	169
2.4.5050.0.045 (2017-12-21)	170
2.4.5060.0.044 (2017-12-20)	170
2.4.5070.0.043 (2017-12-19)	171
2.4.5080.0.042 (2017-12-18)	171
2.4.5090.0.041 (2017-12-14)	171
2.4.5100.0.040 (2017-12-13)	172
2.4.5110.0.039 (2017-12-12)	172
2.4.5120.0.038 (2017-12-11)	172
2.4.5130.0.037 (2017-12-08)	173
2.4.5140.0.036 (2017-12-07)	173
2.4.5150.0.035 (2017-12-06)	174
2.4.5160.0.034 (2017-12-05)	174
2.4.5170.0.033 (2017-12-04)	175
2.4.5180.0.032 (2017-12-01)	175
2.4.5190.0.031 (2017-11-30)	175
2.4.5200.0.030 (2017-11-29)	176
2.4.5210.0.029 (2017-11-28)	176
2.4.5220.0.028 (2017-11-27)	177
2.4.5230.0.027 (2017-11-24)	177
2.4.5240.0.026 (2017-11-23)	177
2.4.5250.0.025 (2017-11-22)	178
2.4.5260.0.024 (2017-11-21)	178
2.4.5270.0.023 (2017-11-20)	179
2.4.5280.0.021 (2017-11-17)	179
2.4.5290.0.020 (2017-11-16)	180
2.4.5300.0.019 (2017-11-15)	180
2.4.5310.0.018 (2017-11-14)	181
2.4.5320.0.017 (2017-11-13)	181
2.4.5330.0.016 (2017-11-10)	182
2.4.5340.0.015 (2017-11-09)	182
2.4.5350.0.014 (2017-11-08)	182
2.4.5360.0.013 (2017-11-07)	183
2.4.5370.0.012 (2017-11-03)	183
2.4.5380.0.011 (2017-11-02)	183
2.4.5390.0.010 (2017-11-01)	183
2.4.5400.0.009 (2017-10-31)	184

2.4.5410.0.008 (2017-10-30)	184
2.4.5420.0.007 (2017-10-27)	185
2.4.5430.0.006 (2017-10-26)	185
2.4.5440.0.005 (2017-10-25)	185
2.4.5450.0.004 (2017-10-24)	186
2.4.5460.0.003 (2017-10-16)	186
2.4.5470.0.002 (2017-10-13)	186
2.4.5480.0.001 (2017-10-12)	186

# Chapter 1

## Latest version: 0.6.016

APER0 is a pipeline designed to reduce astrophysical observations (specifically from echelle spectrographs). It is the official pipeline for:

- [SPIROU](#) (SPectropolarimeter InfraROUge) on the Canada-France-Hawaii Telescope [CFHT](#).
- NIRPS (Currently under construction)

### 1.1 General User documentation

This section provides a general guide to using APER0.

#### 1.1.1 Installation

##### 1.1.1.1 Prerequisites

APER0 is tested with [python 3](#)

The following python modules are required:

```
astropy
matplotlib
numpy
scipy
```

The following python modules are recommended:

```
astroquery
barycorrpy
bottleneck
ipdb
numba
pandas
PIL
tqdm
```

See :ref: *here* [<python\\_install>](#) for guide to installing python and modules with the recommended setup.

##### 1.1.1.2 Download from GitHub

###### Clone

Clone from [github](#):

```
> git clone https://github.com/njcuk9999/apero-drs
```

This may take some time (in future most of the data required will be a separate download), and we still have many (now redundant) files from the spirou\_py3 repository.

## Choose branch

Change to the *apero-drs* directory

Choose which branch:

- **master version** This is the version currently recommended for all general use. It may not contain the most up-to-date features until long term support and stability can be verified.  
Change to this branch with:

```
> git checkout master
> git pull origin master
```

- **developer version** Note the developer version should have been tested and semi-stable but not ready for full sets of processing and definitely not for release for non-developers or for data put on archives. Some changes may not be in this version that are in the working version.  
Change to this branch with:

```
> git checkout developer
> git pull origin developer
```

- **working version** Note the working version will be the most up-to-date version but has not been tested for stability - use at own risk.  
Change to this branch with:

```
> git checkout working
> git pull origin working
```

### 1.1.1.3 Setup

#### Run the installation script

Change to the *apero-drs* directory

Run the installation script:

```
python setup/install.py
```

#### Step-by-step guide

Follow the step-by-step guide:

- A: User configuration path  
This is the path where your configuration will be saved. If it doesn't exist you will be prompted to create it. (This will be referred to as *DRS\_UCONFIG* from now on (default is */home/user/apero/*)
- B: Instrument settings  
Install *INSTRUMENT*. If yes it will install the instrument if not then it will not install the instrument. Currently only SPIRou is supported
- C: Set up paths  
The first question will ask whether to set up paths individually. If */Y/es* it will allow you to set each path separately (i.e. for raw, tmp, reduced, calibDB etc). If */N/o* you will just set one path and all folders (raw, tmp, reduced, calibDB etc)) will be created under this directory.

- D: Setting the directory/directories  
Will prompt you to enter the directory path/paths (will ask you for each if you answered that paths be set up individually in step C above.
- E: Clean install  
If you type [Y]es you will be prompted (later) to reset the directories this means any previous data in these directories will be removed. Note you can always say later to individual cases.

**Warning:** Resetting a directory will remove all files/sub-directories from within these folders

---

**Note:** A to E will repeat for all installable instruments (To step up just one use the *-instrument* argument

---

## Additional options

One will be prompted to give installation paths to various optional tools (currently [ds9](#) and [pdflatex](#) note the user will not be prompted if these were automatically found using the *where* command)

### 1.1.1.4 Updating from github

1. Choose a branch (as in [Choose branch](#))
2. Update the branch (pull from github):

```
> git pull origin {branch}
```

3. Update using the installation script:

```
> python setup/install.py --update
```

This will use all current settings and update the

### 1.1.2 Using APERO with SPIRou

This section describes the process to use APERO.

### 1.1.3 Known Issues

Currently known issues and problems with APERO. Last updated: 2020-01-07 (NJC).

#### 1.1.3.1 Recipes

- CCF still showing problems with noise - problem with wavelength solution?
- No exposure meter recipe (TODO)
- no uncertainties propagated in recipes

#### 1.1.3.2 External

- barycorrpy requires astropy 2.0.16 and 3.2.3 to run (IERS table mirror links in older versions out of date - server offline)

### 1.1.4 TODO

This is the currently list of items that need to still be completed. Last updated: 2020-01-07 (NJC).

#### 1.1.4.1 In progress

- finish *obj\_spec\_spirou* and *obj\_pol\_spirou* [Do not use them now]
- output files like CFHT (e.fits, p.fits, v.fits etc)
- go through all summary plots and decide which plots, write figure captions, improve plots, write quality control description, decide which header keys to print
- display func for all functions
- add doc strings to all functions, descriptions to all constants, review all constant min/max/dtypes
- add more debug printouts
- deal with all python warnings
- write documentation

#### 1.1.4.2 As soon as possible

- add *plot==3* (all debug plots shown) and *plot==4* (all debug plots saved) modes
- move *object\_query\_list.fits* to *calibDB*
- write paper
- setup instrument tool
- add exposure meter recipes (*cal\_exposuremeter\_spirou.py*)
- Windows compatibility
- output in form required for CFHT/CADC (discussion required)
- co-production of e2ds and e2dsff
- uncertainty propagation
- proper SNR calculation
- add *cal\_drift* recipe?
- NIRPS integration
- uncertainty propagation
- data separate download from DRS
- add EA mask generation from templates
- add EA template matching

### 1.1.5 General Tools

---

For instrument specific guide see:

- [SPIROU](#)

## 1.2 SPIRou documentation

### 1.2.1 Using APERO with SPIRou

This section describes the process to use APERO.

### 1.2.2 SPIRou Recipes

This section describes are all the SPIROU recipes to use with APERO.



### 1.2.3 SPIRou Tools

These are all useful tools to use with APERRO.

## 1.3 Developer how to guide

Below is a guide for those developing APERRO for the current set of instruments and for future instruments.

### 1.3.1 Adding a new constant

### 1.3.2 Adding a new keyword

### 1.3.3 Adding a new recipe

### 1.3.4 Adding a new filetype

### 1.3.5 Adding a new plot

# Chapter 2

## Other

- [genindex](#)
- [modindex](#)
- [search](#)

### 2.1 Recommended python installation

If you already use anaconda/conda skip to step 3

1. Download anaconda, i.e. in bash and wget (or go to the *anaconda website* [<https://www.anaconda.com/distribution/#download-section>](https://www.anaconda.com/distribution/#download-section))  
``bash wget https://repo.anaconda.com/archive/Anaconda3-2019.10-Linux-x86_64.sh ``
2. Install anaconda, i.e. with bash  
``bash bash Anaconda3-2019.10-Linux-x86_64.sh ``
3. **Add conda-forge to list of anaconda repositories:** ``bash conda config --add channels conda-forge conda config --set channel_priority strict ``
4. **Create a new conda environment with python3.7** ``bash conda create -n aperoenv python=3.7 ``
5. Activate conda environment (you will have to do this each time to use apero) so putting it in the generated setup script (for convenience) or in `~/.bashrc` `~/.tcshrc` to always use, is recommended. i. e. to activate in bash: ``bash conda activate aperoenv ``
6. **Install python packages not in anaconda:** ``conda install astroquery conda install numba conda install yagmail ``

### 2.2 Constants

#### DRS\_UCONFIG

- The directory containing the users configurations files
- default is `/home/user/apero/`

#### INSTRUMENT

- This is the instrument used at a specific telescope. Some settings are instrument specific.
- Currently supported instruments are:: SPIROU

### 2.3 Glossary

#### ds9

- An astronomical imaging and data visualization application
- see [ds9.si.edu](https://ds9.si.edu)

## pdflatex

- The pdf latex compiler
- see [www.latex-project.org](http://www.latex-project.org)

## 2.4 Changelog

### 2.4.1 0.6.016 (2020-01-07)

- Update docs - known\_issues and todo. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.documentation.drs\_changelog.py - add function to update a file based on a prefix and add in a suffix. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.dev.apero\_changelog.py - add doc changes to changelog (including copying changelog) [Neil Cook]
- Misc.updates\_to\_drs.mk\_night\_wave.py - question for EA. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - continue work adding wave night functions. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_wave\_night\_spirou.py - continue work on EA code. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot\_functions.py - add wave night plots. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add debug plots to wave night recipe def. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - add wave night plots to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py - add ccf per order normalisation to table 2 of ccf output. [Neil Cook]
- Continue work adding cal\_wave\_night functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add cal\_wave\_night recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py - correct typo in raw file definition. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_lock.py - mkdir can be accessed by two parallel processes at the same time - try 10 times with a sleep timer to allow one to complete and other to pass on before raising an error (due to e.g. bad file path) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processingl.py - if we have a master item do not skip if file is missing (cause error) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.resources.setup.\* - add alias to installation dir. [Neil Cook]
- Setup/inall.py - add -name to install.py to allow different profiles to be set up on the same system. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog/version/date. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.2 0.6.015 (2020-01-04)

- Add apero-data and gitignore contents. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.default\_config.py - change default locations to a relative location. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - do not index if there are no outputs (including lock) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipe.general.apero\_validate.py - remove recipe log from non- instrument recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_lock.py - remove unused imports. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_fits.py - all writing to file must be locked (for parellisation) based on filename. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py - change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.polar.general.py - change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py - change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py - change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat\_blaze.py - change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py - change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.badpix.py - change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_wave\_spirou.py - change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_Wave\_master\_spirou.py - change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_thermal\_spirou.py - change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_extract\_spirou.py - change write -> writelog. [Neil Cook]

- Core.core.drs\_file.py - change write -> write\_file (more unique) [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.3 0.6.014 (2020-01-03)

- Io.drs\_lock.py - make all lock files under the DRS\_DATA\_MSG path (not the group modified path) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_lock.py - add absolute path to the files. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - if use\_group=False need to reset drs\_data\_msg (otherwise it will already have group name in even if group=None) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reset.py - remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.4 0.6.013 (2020-01-02)

- Continue work on sphinx documentation (html and linux) [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_extract\_spirou.py - remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - make sure log file does not use group (different groups may need to lock same file) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - give an option to turn off using group. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_extract\_spirou.py - force breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_extract\_spirou.py - add breakpoint to help find problem. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - pep8 correction. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.5 0.6.012 (2019-12-31)

- Start of documentation with Sphinx. [njcuk9999]

### 2.4.6 0.6.011 (2019-12-23)

- Core.core.drs\_log.py - try to catch log problems. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/readme. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.7 0.6.010 (2019-12-19)

- Science.calib.wave.py + recipes.spirou.cal\_wave\_master\_spirou.py - add hc/fp line creation from EA. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - add PLOT\_WAVEREF\_EXPECTED. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot\_functions.py - add plot\_waveref\_expected. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_data.py - add a raw mode for getting the cavity file. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py - add plot WAVEREF\_EXPECTED for hc/fp lines. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instrumnets.\*.pseudo\_const.py - add FIBER\_DPR\_POS (correct dpr type for fiber) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py - add dbname,key and datatype for hc and fp master line files. [Neil Cook]
- Re-make directories (if they don't exist) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_lock.py - replace \_\_remove\_\_empty\_\_ function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - only continue with DRS\_DATA\_MSG\_FULL if it exists. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - fix location of where we define drs\_data\_msg\_full the first time. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - must pass group to log dir. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py - deal with KeyboardInterrupt. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py - sort out log structure. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_reset.py - should not remove read of path. [Neil Cook]
- Update the reset codes to reset log.fits files. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - only use recipe.log if recipe\_kind = 'recipe' [Neil Cook]

- Core.core.drs\_log.py - set logfitsfiles name from constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.default\_config.py - add DRS\_LOG\_FITS\_NAME. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_lock.py - replace print statements for WLOG. [Neil Cook]
- Add reset options to run files. [Neil Cook]
- Remove recipe.log from non-recipe scripts (i.e. tools) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - address not initially having instrument for DRS\_RECIPE\_KIND. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - correctly manage KeyboardInterrupts. [Neil Cook]
- Correctly manage KeyboardInterrupts. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - add way to add an error (if found at the right time) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.pseudo\_const.py and io.drs\_lock.py - update drs\_data\_msg path (to full path) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - get recipe kind and add to params and figure out how to log to files only once we have correct information. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - add recipe\_kind to recipe\_log. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.recipe\_definitions.py - add a kind to every recipes ("test","recipe","tool","processing") for logging. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - add a recipe kind (for logging) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - sort logs into night names and by recipe\_kind. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - add group and runstring to recipe log fits file. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/readme. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc string. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.8 0.6.009 (2019-12-18)

- Core.core.drs\_log.py + drs\_log\_stats.py - add option to save time of file and then do log analysis on `-since` `-before` log files only. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes/test/blank\_spirou.py - blank recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings for recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Misc/updates\_to\_drs/mk\_night\_wave.py - EA code to do nightly wavelength solution. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot\_functions.py - log scale on some wave plots. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - update wave triplet fit by EA. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - add breakpoint to look at wave res map problem. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - EA changes to triplets fit. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe/spirou/cal\_wave\_spirou.py - force initial wavelength solution as the master. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default\_constants.py - change the number of triplet iterations to 1. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - EA modifications to triplet fitting. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog.md to include core.core.drs\_recipe fixes. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.9 0.6.008 (2019-12-17)

- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - add other list arguments – attempt to correct bug. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - add other list arguments (i.e. `-fpfiles=X Y Z`) as separate elements of `str_arg_list`. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - add other list arguments (i.e. `-fpfiles=X Y Z`) as separate elements of `str_arg_list`. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/readme. [Neil Cook]
- README.md - correct typo "processing" -> "apero\_processing" [Neil Cook]
- Setup/install.py - install.update does not require "args" as input. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log\_stat - reset the code to remove xytext change (doesn't work currently) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - add EA changes (no linear\_minimisation now use wave\_lmfit) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - only start in quiet mod if `fkwards['quiet']` is True. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - fix bug introduced by having `-arguments` only (need to append all list items to string for `self.str_arg_list`). [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default\_constants.py - tweak hc tfit order fit continuum parameters (EA) [Neil Cook]

- Core.instruments.spirou.default\_constants.py - change hc tfit order fit continuum constants (EA) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default\_constants.py - lower the values of the wave hc tfit order fit continuum (EA) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - add breakpoint to test problem. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - attempt fix of wave solution triplets rms diverging. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - add breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat\_blaze.py - EA played with bounds. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.general.apero\_log\_stats.py - tweak plot. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.general.apero\_log\_stats.py - tweak plot. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.general.apero\_log\_stats.py - add recipe mode - correct bug. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.general.apero\_log\_stats.py - add recipe mode. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot\_functions.py - correct pep8. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - remove break points. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat\_blaze.py - add comments to EA new additions. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py - correct bug dark\_time must be an array. [Neil Cook]
- Changelog/readme/date/version. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.10 0.6.007 (2019-12-16)

- Tools/bin/apero\_log\_stats.py - start adding options for stats on specific recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Science/extract/other.py - add extra printout to show files were extracted and loaded from extraction (before silent in log) [Neil Cook]
- Science/extract/extraction.py - add extra arguments for calculate\_blaze\_flat\_sinc. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat\_blaze.py - fix issue with fitting blaze function (and given better error if curve\_fit fails) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py and science.calib.shape.py - make sure files for cubes are deep copied (try to prevent memory issues) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_wave\_spirou.py - update convergence test on hc solution (EA bug fix) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe\_definitions.py - add recipe argument to log stats. [Neil Cook]
- Data.core.runs - limited\_run.ini - update the default limited run. [Neil Cook]
- Install.py / drs\_installation.py - Allow user to define all userinputs from the command line (Issue #579) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - need to re-set the instrument when found in params. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog/data/version/readme. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.11 0.6.006 (2019-12-13)

- Update non-instrument specified recipes (and make sure apero\_processing can be run correctly from main call. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - need to be careful when we don't have an instrument set. [Neil Cook]
- Setup.install.py - correct help string. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.testing.drs\_log\_stats.py + tools.recipes.general.py - add log stat code to apero\_log\_stats.py. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot\_functions.py - add plot\_logstats\_bar plot. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe\_definitions.py - add logstats recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database and add recipe to apero\_tools. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.documentation.drs\_changelog.py - update VERSIONSTR/DATESTR with changes to const files. [Neil Cook]
- Update default\_config/default\_constants with groups and some descriptions. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - allow quiet to be passed from fkwargs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - move textwrap to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param\_functions.py - add "from\_file" and "cache" options to load\_config (for installation purposes) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.constant\_functions.py - move textwrapper here, add description to constants, add write\_line method for writing user configs + add '=' to end of update string to make constants unique. [Neil Cook]

- Setup.install.py + drs\_installation.py - add an update mode to the install.py (and fix reset bug) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.12 0.6.005 (2019-12-12)

- Updates to installation script (UNFINISHED) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_lock.py - change warning message (name.lock) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocessing\_spirou.py - typo fix qc inputs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - change “-” to “\_” [Neil Cook]
- Update tools with recipe log. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.genearl.py - return qc\_params and passed in qc functions. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - add no\_qc and RECIPE to log file and only write newlog on add\_level. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_thermal\_spirou.py - add no\_qc. [Neil Cook]
- Science.preprocessing.general.py - add quality control to function. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.badpix.py - remove redundant code. [Neil Cook]
- Modify recipes and add recipe logging. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.13 0.6.004 (2019-12-12)

- Recipe.spirou.\* - test locking [not working yet] [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_lock.py - provide function to lock function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.ocre.drs\_startup.py - setup the recipe log. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - add a self.log to store to RecipeLog. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - add RecipeLog. [Neil Cook]
- Make sure all arguments that are words start with – [Neil Cook]
- Update date/changelog/version. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.14 0.6.003 (2019-12-10)

- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.listing.file\_explorer.py - deal with no ds9 path set (Issue #576) [Neil Cook]
- Fix typos for apero\_validate and apero\_reset (Issue #577) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.pseudo\_const.py - modify logfile to have .log and latex to replace .log (make unique) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.default\_config.py - DRS\_DS0\_PATH and DRS\_PDFLATEX\_PATH should be str not ‘path’ (Issue #576) [Neil Cook]
- Localisation - remove breakpoints. [Neil Cook]
- Update readme (cal\_preprocessing -> cal\_preprocess) [Neil Cook]
- Localisation.py - fix bug with loc order 0. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py - move break point. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py - changes to fix loc. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py - move break point. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py - add breakpoint to test qc failure. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.py - drs\_installation.py - add to clean install message. [Neil Cook]
- README.md - update read me with extra comments. [Neil Cook]
- Prepare cal\_wave\_master\_spirou.py. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_installation.py - update ‘apero-validate.py’ -> ‘apero\_validate.py’ [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_wave\_spirou.py - correct typo in comment. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - add a TODO. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.modules.setup.drs\_processing.py - correct returns for prerun\_test() [Neil Cook]
- Change the file\_explorer name. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - fix telluric test. [Neil Cook]
- Update config/changelog/readme/version. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.15 0.6.002 (2019-12-09)

- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - change source of tellurics (shouldn't be here) [Neil Cook]
- Get whitelist for tellurics in drs\_processing.py. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py - add a pre-run test to test if files exist before running. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.listing.file\_explorer.py - update plotting function and check before loading ds9. [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py - remove old function (create\_drift\_file) [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.crossmatch.py - add simbad query (when we have no ra and dec and only have object name) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - remove todo. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py - add order to params (for plotting) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat\_blaze.py - make it clear calculate\_blaze\_flat should not be used. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py - remove master cube numpy debug. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting - add general use image/plot functions + add cursor + add main() and allow use without recipe defined + add new graph type "show" [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_table.py - remove redundant lock checks (new system works better) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_lock.py - push messages into language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_data.py - remove todo. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.gauss.py - remove todo here. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add plots that were missing. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.file\_definitions.py - remove unused file objects. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe\_definitions.py - add Help strings. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_\*.py - add config/constants/keyword args. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - deal with TELLURIC\_TARGETS being set to None (get all) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - remove old WLOG string warning. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_database.py - set Database constants from constants files. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_argument.py - add help string for set\_quiet. [Neil Cook]
- Convert readme.md to pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Add subsections to contents in README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Add descriptions for each recipe in the README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Correct typo in readme. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog/version/date. [Neil Cook]
- Correct typos in file\_definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Update the read me with recipe + output descriptions. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.16 0.6.001 (2019-12-06)

- Remove old breakpoints. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - add breakpoint for debugging. [Neil Cook]
- Flat\_blaze.py - fix bug with sinc fitting (bounds for quad and cube parameters to constraining) [Neil Cook]
- Add error dumps directory. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_lock.py - make all lock files go to the log/lock dir and add a way to remove all empty ones of these (after processing is complete) using drs\_lock.reset\_lock\_dir. [Neil Cook]
- Update the Lock (not longer need lockdir -> will all go to log directory (under the a lock dir) [Neil Cook]
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_lock.py - remove the lock directory if directory is empty. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - badvalues must be a string list. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - random seed needs to be set to randomise the cores. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.17 0.5.124 (2019-12-05)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py - set multi\_process back to group by core (Process) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py - correct typo manager.event -> manger.Event. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]



- Parallel test2 - test out Pool (from @cusher) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.modules.setup.drs\_processing.py - test out Pool (from @cusher) [Neil Cook]
- Add second parallel check based on @cusher example. [Neil Cook]
- Update log and group names (slightly shorter - no host) [Neil Cook]
- Update analyse\_logs.py. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - add a random set of characters to the end of pid to make unique. [Neil Cook]
- Add contents to main README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Update default run scripts. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reset.py - change empty dir param (typo) [Neil Cook]
- Update paths given changes to tool name/location. [Neil Cook]
- Update paths given changes to tool name/location. [Neil Cook]
- Remove dashes from program names to allow importing. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.18 0.5.123 (2019-12-05)

- Core.drs\_startup.py - make sure pids are really unlikely to be the same (add random component) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_lock.py - deal with folder/queue files disappear during lock process. [Neil Cook]
- Misc/problems/\* - add copy to analyse log files for preprocessing + modify the parallel test. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py - change grouping -> only number of cores files per group (instead of total/cores per group per recipe) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe/spirou/cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - change error message. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.19 0.5.122 (2019-12-04)

- Misc.problems.parellel\_test\_20191203.py - minimum working version of parallisation problem. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.problems.parellel\_test\_20191203.py - minimum working version of parallisation problem. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - add SystemExit to the possible exceptions to catch. [Neil Cook]
- Add an export command to file\_explorer. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_installation.py - make optional programs not create “None” path. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_installation.py - fix typo. [Neil Cook]
- Setup/install.py - check for python 3. [Neil Cook]
- Add ds9/pdflatex to the codes. [Neil Cook]
- Add DRS\_DS9\_PATH and DRS\_PDFLATEX\_PATH to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_installation.py - macs still suck. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_installation.py - macs suck. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.20 0.5.121 (2019-12-02)

- Add README.md to bin and dev tool folders. [Neil Cook]
- Change \_\_INSTRUMENT\_\_ = None to \_\_INSTRUMENT\_\_ = ‘None’ and move tools/bin and tools/dev to the new loc + add chmod + symlinks. [Neil Cook]
- – make file\_explorer.py work again. [Neil Cook]
- Add runs to default user config files. [Neil Cook]
- Add README.md to reset run files. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.reset.py + drs\_reset.py - add run files to reset. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_config.py - add DRS\_RESET\_RUN\_PATH. [Neil Cook]
- Add reset run files. [Neil Cook]
- Science.preprocessing.identification.py - fileset must be string to go into .join. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py - add the pp\_lfc\_lfc to pp\_file set. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py - catch warnings for unphysical pixel nan setting. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.21 0.5.120 (2019-11-29)

- Replace old locking mechanism with new one. [Neil Cook]

- Science.calib.general.py - fix upper and lower limit after conversion to electrons. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.extraction.py - change breakpoint location. [Neil Cook]
- Change breakpoint location. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat\_blaze.py - add breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_installation.py - correct install messages. [Neil Cook]
- Apero/tools/module/setup/drs\_installation.py + setup.install.py - update the installation after Etienne's first attempt. [Neil Cook]
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Processing add to README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup + drs\_lock - continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup + drs\_lock - continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup + drs\_lock - continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup + drs\_lock - continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup + drs\_lock - continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup + drs\_lock - continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup + drs\_lock - continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup + drs\_lock - continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup + drs\_lock - continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_database.py - correct typo. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.22 0.5.119 (2019-11-29)

- Io.drs\_lock.py - change name of function in @sync call. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup + drs\_lock - try to improve locking. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - correct name of function. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_table.py - remove use of locking (for debug) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_lock.py - add a randomisation to the wait time (so multiple hits don't start at the same time) [Neil Cook]
- Add to readme. [Neil Cook]
- Test out new lock. [Neil Cook]
- Add more readme.md. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/dev' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Update readme.md. [Neil Cook]
- Update readme.md. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_lock.py - add a printout when file unlocks (debug?) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update the README.md with new installation instructions. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_installation.py - add in skipping of reset if not clean\_install (and print that we are doing reset) [Neil Cook]
- Update data\_example. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py shape.py - fix typo and remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py - remove unphysical pixel values (set to NaN) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_image.py - fix for high bad pixels (clean with border) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_keywords.py - add frmtime and saturate + add comments for input header keys. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_table.py - change the locking order. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - move breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Update debug table. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - remove old breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Add breakpoints and saving of fpcube for debug. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.background.py - correct axis order in sz\_small. [Neil Cook]
- Add dark\_fp\_sky and lfc\_lfc file types. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - fix for quiet always being found (even when None) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default\_config.py - remove INTROOT references. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_table.py - try to add more informative error in write\_table (index.fits is not saving every time in

parallel) [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.23 0.5.118 (2019-11-27)

- Etiennes speed up codes. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reset.py - update `__NAME__` [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_installation.py - add print headers, add validation command, add quiet mode to reset, add paths before executing `os.system` commands. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.dev.requirement\_check.py - add code (from SpirouDRS) to check requirements. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.validate.py - add code to validate (for now just a splash screen) [Neil Cook]
- Setup.install.py - add validation check for required/recommended modules. [Neil Cook]
- Remove unused imports. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.fast\_convolve\_correct\_local\_background.py - etiennes correct to add (speed up) [Neil Cook]
- Remove unused imports. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe\_definitions.py - add required\_check program (in tools) [Neil Cook]
- Update permissions. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.\*.py - add quiet option so setup info/splash is not displayed. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param\_functions.py - add window size function. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.resources.setup - rename from terrapipe -> apero. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe\_definitions.py - fix problem with listing.instrument name and add validate placeholder. [Neil Cook]
- Update .gitignore. [Neil Cook]
- Terrapipe -> apero, move INTROOT2 to ..., move INTROOT to misc. [Neil Cook]
- Terrapipe -> apero, move INTROOT2 to ..., move INTROOT to misc. [Neil Cook]
- Terrapipe -> apero, move INTROOT2 to ..., move INTROOT to misc. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py - correct out\_dark\_master (accept dark\_dark\_tel and dark\_dark\_int) [Neil Cook]
- Setup.install.py - add a todo (need to make sym links) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reset.py - add functionality to skip warning if folder is empty (there is no point warning if we have an empty folder) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_installation.py - add functionality to install drs. [Neil Cook]
- Setup/install.py - fill out the installation code (formally in drs\_installation.py) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.reset.py - add directory to reset\_confirmation. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.validate.py - add placeholder (needs filling out) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.resources.setup/\* - add env setup codes. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.24 0.5.117 (2019-11-26)

- Recipes.spirou.obj\_fit\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py + obj\_mk\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py + obj\_spec\_spirou.py - add global output list for displaying errors at the end. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.obj\_fit\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py + obj\_mk\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py + obj\_spec\_spirou.py - add global output list for displaying errors at the end. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py - run\_process and combine\_outlist. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py - add run\_process function to run a recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.other.py - remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou - change pol\_spirou name + add place holders for obj\_spec\_spirou and obj\_pol\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.obj\_fit\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py obj\_mk\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py - add new functions to run\_process. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.obj\_fit\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py obj\_mk\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py - add new functions to run\_process. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add obj\_spec\_spirou and obj\_pol\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe\_definitions.py - add white/black list kwarg to processing. [Neil Cook]

- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - Add a group title to header (if in group) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param\_functions.py - if we have a list then just return (map\_listparameter function) [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_thermal\_spirou.py - add log message for writing thermal files. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default\_constants.py - set thermal\_always\_extract to False. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py - move group\_name to drs\_startup. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.processing.py - update link to group\_name (now in drs\_startup) [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.other.py - add breakpoint to test code. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_thermal\_spirou.py - remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - move group\_name construct from processing to drs\_startup. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py - construct group name and pass it to recipe via linear\_process. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.processing.py - generate group name. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_thermal\_spirou.py - add breakpoint for debugging. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default\_keywords.py - change order to reflect current and wanted input header keys. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - add group handling. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - add group handling. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe\_definitions.py - update the dtype setting for -cores in processing recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe\_definitions.py - update the default setting for -cores in processing recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py - add blacklist, whitelist, cores and test run arguments from user input. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bins.processing.py - update instrument name. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe\_definitions.py - add arguments to processing recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - correct input to get\_input\_files. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_database.py - add in debug function names to find problem. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py - add dprtype to dprtypes for dark master table. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_dark\_master\_spirou.py - get allowed types as a list. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default\_constants.py - add DARK\_DARK\_INT to dark master allowed types. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py - add dprtype to dark table. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_dark\_master\_spirou.py - allow dark master to use multiple dark\_dark types. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - allow cal\_badpix to use dark\_dark\_tel and dark\_dark\_int. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_fits.py - improve id file error. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.25 0.5.116 (2019-11-15)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py - remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py - fix input to get\_input\_files. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py - remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - correct pep8. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py - add darkfile, abdpxfile, backfile from kwargs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param\_functions.py - disable the Ctrl+C -> breakpoint functionality it doesn't work well. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py - deal with optional file args being requested. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py - add extra keys to default run keys. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - set the source when debug mode taken from arguments. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param\_functions.py - add info and history functions to ParamDict and cache some settings for immediate use. [Neil Cook]
- Science.preprocessing.identification.py - fix return to fix\_header (for case where we have an input infile) [Neil Cook]

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py - add defaults after only if not found and warn user. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py - add default run keys (for when values are not in files) [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py - add ccf mask to suffix of output file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py - add ccf mask to suffix of output file. [Neil Cook]
- Add masks from Andres. [Neil Cook]
- Science.prprocessing.identification.py - fix\_header: fix return when no infile given. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py - fix\_header make sure header comes in as keyword argument. [Neil Cook]
- Science.preprocessing - add recipe as arg in fix\_header (and push to pseudo\_const.py) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py - make sure users input of ccf step and width is good ( $ccfstep < ccfwidth / 10$ ) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.\*.default\_constants.py - add CCF\_MAX\_CCF\_WID\_STEP\_RATIO. [Neil Cook]

## 2.4.26 0.5.115 (2019-11-14)

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py - add break point to test crash. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_lock.py - add way to get out of lock loop (Ctrl + C) will now delete file - otherwise Ctrl + C goes to debugger (and then exits) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_database.py - deal with not having a night name. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_database.py - make sure all strings are stripped of whitespaces (before and after) [Neil Cook]
- Add new ccf mask. [Neil Cook]
- Rename error.py -> language\_db.py. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.remake\_db.py -fix db\_time. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.remake\_db.py - do not open all files at once (save to master one by one) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reset.py - split reset\_dbdir to allow accessing copy\_default\_db. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.dev.error.py - add a TODO here. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.remake\_db.py - add code to remake databases. [Neil Cook]
- Science.preprocessing.py - replace drs\_infile\_id with call to fits.drs\_fits. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py - add fiber. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat\_blaze.py + localisation + wave - add fiber to outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_fits.py - add id\_drs\_file to identify any filename in a drs\_file\_set (and return its DrsInputFile/DrsFitsFile instance) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe\_definitions.py - add remake\_db (generalised remake\_cdb) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.default\_constants.py - remake\_database\_default. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.pseudo\_const.py - pep8 clean up. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe\_definitions.py - add remake\_cdb recipe definition. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.file\_definitions.py - add calib\_file set and clean up (pep8 wise) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - check if drsfile has recipe (and if not set it to self.recipe) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_database.py - make \_get\_time more specific to using header/hdict. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instrument.spirou.default\_constants.py - change to gl581. [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py - correct plot keyword found\_rv -> rv. [Neil Cook]

## 2.4.27 0.5.114 (2019-11-14)

- Science.preprocessing.identification - add the fix\_headers wrapper (passes it to instrument pseudo constants) + add a debug in id process to show which drs file we are currently looking at. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing - add header keys via fix\_header (non-instrument specific) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py - make sure get dark is getting dark master only (dark master is DARK\_DARK\_TEL by default) [Neil Cook]

- Cal\_thermal\_spirou.py - deal with different types of darks (OBJ -> dark\_tel, HC,FP-> dark\_int) + add switch to turn off thermal correction. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_loc\_spirou.py - add center\_fits to qc (diff of order cols must be positive) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_preprocessing.py - add fix\_header to fix keys before drs\_infile\_id. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_fits.py - change get\_mid\_obs\_time assuming it is now always present in header. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions + recipe\_definitions - split dark\_dark in to dark\_dark\_int, dark\_dark\_tel, dark\_dark\_sky. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.pseudo\_const.py - add HEADER\_FIXES (to control instrument specific header fixes required) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_keywords.py - add calibwh and target\_type keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - fix how we check read before copying. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - remove skydark references and update references to DARK\_DARK -> DARK\_DARK\_INT, DARK\_DARK\_TEL, DARK\_DARK\_SKY. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.28 0.5.113 (2019-11-12)

- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add blaze file, flat file and thermal file arguments to required recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat\_blaze.py - allow user to set flat and blaze file. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.general.py - allow user defined thermal file to come from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.general.py - allow user defined file to come from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.wave.py - allow user defined file to come from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.shape.py - allow user defined file to come from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.localisation.py - allow user defined file to come from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.dark.py - allow user defined file to come from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.badpix.py - allow user defined file to come from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.background.py - allow user defined file to come from calibDB. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.29 0.5.112 (2019-11-12)

- Recipes/spirou/obj\_pol\_spirou.py and science/polar/general.py - add polar s1d (calculation, file writing and plotting) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py - add s1d plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot\_functions.py - allow s1d plot to not have fiber argument. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py recipe\_definitions.py - add polar s1d outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.default\_config.py - update author list. [Neil Cook]
- Misc/dispatch\_object.py - add argparse arguments. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.30 0.5.111 (2019-11-09)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_installation.py - add user\_interface, copy\_configs and update\_configs. [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants.constant\_functions.py - add get\_constants\_from\_file and update\_file functions. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.default.pseudo\_const.py - add print function to Color class (to print in colour) [njcuk9999]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_installation.py - first commit of the installation script. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.31 0.5.110 (2019-11-09)

- Obj\_pol\_spirou.py - add generate stats + plotting + writing of files. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py - add text entry for error 40-011-00006. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_shape\_spirou.py - add recipe to args + add new debug plot. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot\_functions.py - add polar plots. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]

- Io.drs\_text.py - add text entry for error 00-008-00020. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_fits.py - add text entry for error 00-008-00019. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_data.py - add text entry for error 09-021-00009. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py + file\_definitions.py - add plot and file definitions for polar + extra debug plot for shape/shape\_master. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py - add file\_definitions for polar outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - remove input params from plotter.close\_plots. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - make sure all filenames in add\_hkey\_1d and 2d are basenames only. [Neil Cook]
- Instruments.\*.default\_constants.py and default\_keywords.py - add polar keywords/constants/plot constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param\_functions.py - ParamDict.copy - add doc string (with return type) [Neil Cook]
- Misc.dispatch\_object.py - code to process tar of objects. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.dispatch\_object.py - code to process tar of objects. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes/spirou/cal\_ccf\_spirou.py - fix that we need to check whether wprops['WFP\_DRIFT'] is None. [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py - fix bug in plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes/spirou/cal\_ccf\_spirou.py - fix bug with compute\_ccf\_fp. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes/spirou/cal\_ccf\_spirou.py - fix bug with compute\_ccf\_fp. [Neil Cook]
- Science.polar.general.py - update polar class. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.32 0.5.109 (2019-11-07)

- Update construct\_filename -> construct\_path. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reset.py - change call to construct\_filename -> construct\_path. [Neil Cook]
- Science.polar.\* - add whole lsd module. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes/spirou/obj\_pol\_spirou.py - add call to lsd analysis wrapper. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_data.py - add lsd mask getting. [Neil Cook]
- Data/spirou/lsd/lsd\_order\_mask.dat - add order wavelength file for lsd. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - add polar lsd constants. [Neil Cook]
- Data/spirou/lsd - add lsd masks and meta data. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.33 0.5.108 (2019-11-07)

- Science.telluric.general.py - curve fit forces floats - cast kp as bool after it was forced to floats. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py - add breakpoint to investigate bug. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.dev.cal\_update\_berv.py - re-fix erv measurement - group all files by odometer code. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.dev.cal\_update\_berv.py - need to group files to make this quicker + skip those that use barycorrpy already. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.34 0.5.107 (2019-11-06)

- Recipe/spirou/obj\_pol\_spirou.py - continue adding to polar recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.maths.\*.py - add continuum calculation function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - add polar constants. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.35 0.5.106 (2019-11-05)

- Berv.py - set leap\_update to False, add file update to cal\_update\_berv.py. [njcuk9999]
- Update object\_query\_list. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_update\_berv.py - print filename processing. [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract.berv.py - catch iers warning and display. [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract.berv.py - split exception in barycorrpy and iers. [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract.berv.py - add force=False (force recalculation of berv) [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract.berv.py - add warn=False (when True prints exception when barycorrpy fails) [njcuk9999]

- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/dev' into dev. [njcuk9999]  
pirou\_py3 into dev  
# Please enter a commit message to explain why this merge is necessary, # especially if it merges an updated upstream into a topic branch. # # Lines starting with '#' will be ignored, and an empty message aborts # the commit.
- Add cal\_update\_berv.py - to update bervs. [njcuk9999]
- Add gui stuff. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.36 0.5.105 (2019-11-03)

- First commit of a gui module. [njcuk9999]
- Add trigger place-holders. [njcuk9999]
- Rename drs\_reprocess -> drs\_processing. [njcuk9999]
- Rename drs\_reprocess -> drs\_processing. [njcuk9999]
- Plotting.core.py - fix \_\_NAME\_\_ [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe\_definitions.py - rename reprocess.py to processing.py. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.37 0.5.104 (2019-11-01)

- Science.calib.dark.py - rearrange steps. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.dark.py - clean out data. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.dark.py - replace median with a smart median (smaller) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.38 0.5.103 (2019-11-01)

- Io.drs\_table.py - fix problem with hdu lists. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.modules.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - fix bug in keepmask for engineering files. [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_reprocess.py - fix error in remove engineering (fdata->ftable) [Neil Cook]
- Add option to listing code to regenerate rawindex.fits (for all raw files) [Neil Cook]
- Add PI\_NAME to raw columns in index files. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.39 0.5.102 (2019-10-30)

- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/dev' into dev. [njcuk9999]
- Module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - add \_remove\_engineering option. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - change break for continue if DrsRecipeException. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.40 0.5.101 (2019-10-29)

- Science.calib.localisation.py - remove break point. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py - pep8 add second blank line. [Neil Cook]
- Test changes to localisation. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.41 0.5.100 (2019-10-28)

- Science.telluric.general.py - catch all berv = nan (not allowed) [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py - should be using USE\_BERV not BERV. [Neil Cook]
- Berv update - add in additional barycorrpy parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py - catch bad berv value. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py - correct setting use\_berv from estimate. [Neil Cook]



- Science.telluric.general.py - add break point to identify bug in `_wave_to_wave`. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - hc only solution has no CCF  $\rightarrow$  set CCF used keys to None. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - deal with header not having fiber kwarg (is a pp file header) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - need to add more empty constants for hc only wave sol. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_pol\_spirou.py - start filling out polarisation code (from SPIRou DRS) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - fix differing fiber values from header vs usefiber. [Neil Cook]
- Plot\_functions.py - only add suffix if kind is not None. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.42 0.5.099 (2019-10-25)

- Science.polar.general.py - add PolarObj class and `validate_polar_files` + `valid_polar_file` functions. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.obj\_pol\_spirou.py - first commit - start filling out polar recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add obj\_pol\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - add polar constants. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting - fix `loop_allowed` switch. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.\* - fix summary plots using `plotloop`. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot\_functions.py - make sure all plots in loops update the filename. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot\_functions.py - fix generators in `plot_shape_angle_offset`. [Neil Cook]
- Flat\_blaze - fix problem with `SHAPE_ANGLE_OFFSET_ALL` arguments. [Neil Cook]
- Flat\_blaze - make threshold for `scut` = 0.1 + add a cubic term to sinc function + adjust the flat/blaze rms calculation. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - try to fix bug with `corr_dx_from_fp`. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - remove breakpoint for `lin_mini`. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py - add in breakpoint to address bug. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py - fix `linear_minimization` (need to re-calculate shapes after masking) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py + science.calib.shape.py - add breakpoint to identify crash. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.core.py - do not clean html warning messages and add text in one paragraph. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py and plotting.plot\_functions.py - add fiber to `WAVE_FP_IPT_CWD_LLHC` and `SUM_WAVE_FP_IPT_CWID_LLHC` plots. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py and plotting.plot\_functions.py - add fiber to `WAVE_FP_IPT_CWD_LLHC` and `SUM_WAVE_FP_IPT_CWID_LLHC` plots. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_wave\_spirou.py - fix `hcprops` not having `fpprops` values (for summary) + don't base summary plot on pass/fail just `fp_e2ds_file` being set. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.fast.py - fix and catch `jit` (numba) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.43 0.5.098 (2019-10-24)

- Recipe.spirou.cal\_wave\_spirou.py + science.calib.wave.py - add summary plot functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.\* - add summary plots. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add wave solution summary plots. [Neil Cook]
- Flat\_blaze.py and extraction.py - add sloping sinc fit for blaze and move summary/qc to modules. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu\_spirou, obj\_mk\_tellu\_spirou and obj\_mk\_template\_spirou - add telluric plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Move summary + qc + writing to modules (not in main recipes) [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.\* - add telluric plots. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py - add sloped sinc function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add `fit_tellu` plots and `mk_template` plots. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_\*.py - add blaze sinc constants + plotting constants for `fit_tellu`. [Neil Cook]

- Misc - copy of Etiennes sinc function for blaze correction. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.44 0.5.097 (2019-10-23)

- Science.velocity.general.py - change arguments (found\_rv -> rv) [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py - add recipe to inputs (for plotting) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - fix plots + force wave modes to ints (were strings) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.obj\_mk\_tellu\_spirou.py - add debug and summary plots. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_loc\_spirou.py - fix check coeffs (Etiennes fix) [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.\*.py - add mktellu plots, fix ioff in pdb, fix mask order in html, add warnings to summary document. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.\*.py - add mktellu plots, fix ioff in pdb, fix mask order in html, add warnings to summary document. [Neil Cook]
- Update the language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add mktellu plot outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - add wave and mktellu plot constants. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py - allow use of output\_param\_dict without updating parameter dictionary. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.45 0.5.096 (2019-10-17)

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py - add rv\_fit plot. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - add plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot\_functions.py - add wave plotting functions. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add wave plots (and a ccf plot) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - add WAVE plot constants. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE2.py - remove todo statement. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.46 0.5.095 (2019-10-16)

- Math.fast.py - rearrange imports. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes/spirou/cal\_loc\_spirou.py - fix problems with clean loc coeffs. [Neil Cook]
- Lin\_mini\_upgrade.py - raw source code from Etienne. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot\_functions.py - close plots if we have an open (before plot loop) + fix loc coeff plot. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.py - add self.plots\_active (flag that is true when we have plots open in interactive mode) [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.fast.py + general.py - add linear minimisation speed up using numba (if present on system) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add master\_run, calib\_run and science\_run (for trigger?) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - add loc plot/clean up coeff constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - in add\_extras value can now be objects other than string -> re-test instance. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - fix how we identify special list keys (arguments that come from params but are lists) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - fix new\_runs in \_gen\_run. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py + tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - deal with multiple extra arguments better (from sequences) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - obj\_mk\_template need objname arguments. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.47 0.5.094 (2019-10-15)

- Core.instruemnts.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - fix the full run and remove science run sequences. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruemnts.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add back mk and fit tellu limited run individual commands (for object specific) [Neil Cook]

- Science.calib.wave.py - remove interactive plot sections and add WAVE\_HC\_GUESS plot. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - deal with norm\_fp being zero (skip) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py - add check\_coefs function. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_loc\_spirou.py - check coefficient and sigma clip / smooth them between orders. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot\_functions.py - add plot\_loc\_check\_coefs and plot\_wave\_hc\_guess. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py - add robust\_polyfit. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add loc and wave plots. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - add loc and wave plot constants. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting - make sure location is set in all recipes. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.48 0.5.093 (2019-10-14)

- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py + recipes.spirou.obj\_fit\_tellu\_spirou.py - must add s1d plot args to fit\_tellu. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.49 0.5.092 (2019-10-13)

- Plotting.core.py + latex.py - update layout for stat + qc tables + try to latex floating orders. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py - add fiber to e2ds\_to\_s1d inputs (for plotting) [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.\*.py - continue work on plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default\_constants.py - adjust extract s1d zoom parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.\*.py - add recipe.plot.set\_location (need iterator) [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot\_functions.py - remove full spectrum plot (too big) [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py - move qc and file writing to functions. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_spirou.py - add plots + summary document. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot\_functions.py - add extraction plots. [Neil Cook]
- Plotter.core.py - update test case. [Neil Cook]
- Update object query list file. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add plot definitions to recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - add extract plot constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - correct problem with recipes that have no file arguments (were just being skipped) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - correct a problem with using fibers = [None] [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.core.py - fix the addition of fibers to qc\_params and stat table. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.50 0.5.091 (2019-10-11)

- Add a section to how to (to fill in later) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - move qc and file writing to module + todo identified problem. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py - move qc and file writing to module. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat\_blaze.py - move qc and file writing to module. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou. badpix, dark, flat, loc, shape, shape\_master - add plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.\*.py - continue adding plotting functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add plots to shape and flat recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py - fix sigfig (deal with zero and non-finites) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - add plotting constants. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.51 0.5.090 (2019-10-10)

- Recipe.spirou.cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py + science.calib.shape.py - add plots. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_loc\_spirou.py - fix typo in qc. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.\*.py - continue work on plotting functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py - add the sigfig function. [Neil Cook]

- Update the language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add some plots to cal\_shape\_master. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - add plot constants. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.52 0.5.089 (2019-10-10)

- Continue adding plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Update how to terrapipe guide. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Data.core..pdbrc - need to go up two levels (up via exception) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add loc graphs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - add plot constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - change plotter -> plot, move end plotting to plotter. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - change plotter -> plot. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param\_functions.py - fix ipdb exception on exit. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.53 0.5.088 (2019-10-08)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - add plot closing and fix bugs with nightname/str\_arg\_list and self.recipe.args. [Neil Cook]
- Reprocess.py + telluric\_db recipes - change how process\_run\_list works (now needs recipe) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_dark\_spirou.py - add plots. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_badpix\_spirou.py - add plots. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.\*.py - add html, fix some latex issues and add dark/badpix plot definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add debug/summary plot definitions to cal\_dark and cal\_badpix. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.pseudo\_const.py - fix night name in index\_lock\_filename definition. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.output\_filenames.py - fix nightname. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_\* - add plotting constants. [Neil Cook]
- How\_to\_terrapipe.md - add readme file on how to develop using terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py add set\_debug\_plots and set\_summary\_plots. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.54 0.5.087 (2019-10-07)

- Core.constants.param\_functions.py - if breakpoints does not have params force allow\_breakpoints. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.55 0.5.086 (2019-10-06)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - deal with input nightname and filename. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py - change 'night\_name' to nightname. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - remove breakpoint. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.default.default\_config.py - add allow\_breakpoints constant. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py + drs\_startup.py - add breakpoint special argument. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_argument.py - add breakpoint special argument. [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants.constant\_functions.py - add break point to allow stopping at certain point in the code easily. [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants.\_\_init\_\_.py - add break point to aliases. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.56 0.5.085 (2019-10-05)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - add filename and nightname from inputs. [njcuk9999]

- Replace . imports with terrapipe imports. [njcuk9999]
- Plotting.core.py - replace . imports with terrapipe + store debug plots. [njcuk9999]
- Locale.core.\*.py - replace . imports with terrapipe imports. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Io.\*.py - replace . imports with terrapipe imports. [njcuk9999]
- Core.\_\_init\_\_.py - replace . imports with terrapipe imports. [njcuk9999]
- Core.math.\* - replace . imports with terrapipe imports. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.default.file\_definitions.py - remove call to output\_filenames. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.recipe\_definitions.py - remove drs\_interactive and add filename to reprocess definition. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_config - remove drs\_interactive and add drs\_plot\_ext and drs\_summary\_ext. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.\* - remove . imports and add plotter to drs\_startup. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.\_\_init\_\_.py - remove imports. [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants - move . imports to terrapipe imports. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.57 0.5.084 (2019-10-04)

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - record sys.argv to self.str\_arg\_list if not from fkwargs. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting - add in latex functions and summary plot. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.58 0.5.083 (2019-10-03)

- Tools.modules.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - change closeall (now in plotter) [Neil Cook]
- Modify inputs to core.post\_main (tools) [Neil Cook]
- Modify inputs to core.post\_main (tools) [Neil Cook]
- Continue work on plotting functions. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_path.py - add makedirs function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - remove call to plotter module (and get via recipe) [Neil Cook]
- Change inputs to core.post\_main() [Neil Cook]
- Start work on plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Update the language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py - only calculate ccf for science targets. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - fix type keyword in check\_table\_filename should be “allowedfibers” not “fiber” [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default\_constants.py - change default ccf width to 300 km/s. [Neil Cook]
- Update object list. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add ccf to limited run. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.output\_filenames.py - need to re-get insuffix in fiber loop. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - fix adding fiber to historic files. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog/version/date. [Neil Cook]
- Update object list. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.59 0.5.082 (2019-10-02)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - deal with traceback as a list or string. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py - fix bug if we have template must divide image by it! [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - check for empty wfp variables and set to None. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_extract\_spirou.py - correct typo in text entry. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_ccf\_spirou.py - add saving of files (via write\_ccf) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update object list. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py + recipe\_defintions.py - add out\_ccf\_fits. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_keywords.py - add CCF keywords. [Neil Cook]

- Core.constants.param\_functions.py - correct typo in merge function “source” -> “sources” [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.60 0.5.081 (2019-10-01)

- Science.velocity.general.py - add locate\_reference\_file function and work on calculating ccf (now combining with nanmean) [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py - add make\_1d\_template\_cube and mk\_1d\_template\_write functions. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py - add option not to log obtaining berv (log=True/False) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - get wave time in wprops. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.obj\_mk\_template\_spirou.py - add s1d template code to mk\_template. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_ccf\_spirou.py - start adding in ccf fp stuff. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_fits.py - correct typo “fornat” -> “format” [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add s1d files to set outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py - add the s1d template files + s1d lists for e2ds files. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - add new mk\_template constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - add s1d property and fix shape for table. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.61 0.5.080 (2019-09-30)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - fix error in printing errors at end (and add these errors to the log properly) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - add wlog.logmessage (to manually add a message to the log file) [Neil Cook]
- Neil\_TODO.md - update list. [Neil Cook]
- Terrapipe.science.velocity.general.py - add test plots while ccf is not working. [Neil Cook]
- Terrapipe.recipes.spirou.py - add TEST\_RUN to obj\_fit\_tellu\_db\_spirou and obj\_mk\_tellu\_db\_spirou and uncomment mk\_obj\_template. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Terrapipe.io.drs\_fits.py - make sure values are striped of whitespaces before comparison. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.recipe\_definition.py - add obj\_mk\_telludb and obj\_fit\_telludb instead of obj\_mk\_tellu/obj\_fit\_tellu and obj\_mk\_template. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - deal with adding extra arguments to reprocessing recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - remove maxcpp references. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - add extras to recipe (to overwrite arguments from reprocessing) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - update debugging in print function mode. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - do not continue if not valid. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.62 0.5.079 (2019-09-26)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - take out pushing skip to recipes and add in pushing debug to recipes, rename DEBUG -> TEST\_RUN to do a test run. [Neil Cook]
- Scieene.velocity.general.py - new ccf calculation functions + work on ccf for science/fp. [Neil Cook]
- Science.preprocessing.detectory.py - remove unused functions/imports. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - clean up and move ccf stuff to velocity module. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - pep8 empty line clean up. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_ccf\_spirou.py - remove nan filling and copy image from infile when tellurics are not removed. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Add Etiennes ccf mask for G1699. [Neil Cook]
- Update run files. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add mask file definition and add path in -mask kwarg. [Neil Cook]

- Core.instruments.\*.pseudo\_const.py - add FIBER\_CCF (defines what is a science fiber and what is a reference fiber for CCF calculation. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py + default\_keywords.py - fix/modify constants/keywords for wavecff/ccf. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - \_get\_arg\_strval: deal with DrsInputFile as well as DrsFitsFile. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - add display\_func and deal with no drs\_files added to files when dtype=file/files, add function \_check\_arg\_path. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - find\_param: add required and default inputs (and allow them to return without error) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - add methods has\_correct\_extension, header\_keys\_exist, has\_correct\_header\_keys, read, write for DrsInputFile. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_argument.py - need to deal with drsfiles being a single drsfile + add attribute "path" [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default\_constants.py - do not force get the wave solution from the calibDB (use header) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default\_constants.py - default wave mode now C Lovis method. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py - for drs\_data.load\_text\_file must define dtype. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.63 0.5.078 (2019-09-25)

- Misc.mk\_template\_sld.py - etiennes code to be added to mk\_template. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_definitions.py - only process e2dsff files for obj\_mk\_tellu and obj\_fit\_tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Core.drs\_file.py - make sure tested keys have no white spaces at start/end and all are upper case (case insensitive) [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py - coravelation - fix reporting of number of lines found. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - change name of fp\_wavelength\_sol\_new to add\_fpline\_calc\_cwid, remove unused outputs of assign\_abs\_fp\_numbers, make two method consistent with FP equation  $d = m * \lambda/2$ , fix no\_overlap\_match\_calc, and try to fix NaNs in fp e2ds for ccf calculation. [Neil Cook]
- Add cavity length ll and m fit files to data. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_wave\_spirou.py - print that we are updating hc/fp files with new wave solution. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_data.py - load text file needs to default to floats in an array. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default\_keywords.py - correct typos in keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instrument.\*.default\_constants.py - cavity\_length\_m\_fit.dat. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.64 0.5.077 (2019-09-24)

- Science.velocity.general.py - add compute\_ccf\_sciecn and fill\_e2ds\_nans functions (continued work on cal\_ccf\_spirou) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - add some extra wave keys (from ccf process) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_wave\_spirou.py - add a TODO for cal\_wave\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_ccf\_spirou.py - continue to port code from SpirouDRS -> terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - correct typo in cal\_wave -fpmode definitions (found by @melissa-hobson) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py + default\_keywords.py - add CCF/RV keys. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - add option in read\_header\_key\_1d\_list to try to guess dim1 (if manually set to None) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param\_functions.py - add merge function (to merge one param dict into another) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - fix how we set infile.filetype (look at output.intype and deal with None/list/str) [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.65 0.5.076 (2019-09-23)

- Science.telluric.general.py - re calculate tapas\_water and tapas\_other after shift. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py - fix sld how we interpolate over NaN gaps. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py/recipe\_definitions.py - fix intypes for file definitions and tellu default\_refs. [Neil Cook]
- Update object list. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default\_keywords.py - fix KW\_MKTELL\_AIRMASS/WATER values. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants - change telluric filetype/dprtype/fiber type definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - always have log file (put it in home directory) [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog/date/version. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.66 0.5.075 (2019-09-20)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - set filemod and recipemod for srecipes that do not have them set. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py - guess the sed that goes in (not just ones) + sigma clip around fit\_dd + add a bad mask for sp2 (set to NaN) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_recipe.py - for process adds method (in DrsRunSequence) add filemod and recipemod if recipe does not have them set. [Neil Cook]
- Update object\_query\_list. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.67 0.5.074 (2019-09-19)

- Science.telluric.general.py - add an upper and lower limit to keep for the pca fit. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py - fix some minor bugs + pep8 correction. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.wave.py, velocity module - change module rv-> velocity, add remove\_telluric\_domain function. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_extract\_spirou.py - add KW\_EXT\_TYPE. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_ccf\_spirou.py - first commit + testing of inputs. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - change -add2calib to -database, add cal\_ccf definition. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py + default\_keywords.py - add first CCF constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup - change p to param. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_database.py - add a check for params['INPUTS']['DATABASE'] to check whether we should save to database when add\_file is used. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param\_functions.py - deal with copying ParamDict inside ParamDict. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_lock.py - add debug printout for locking. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.fast.py - bn.nansum return bool arrays as bools we don't want this. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - only turn off wrapping for debug wlog entries. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_database.py - move locking/checking into copy db file function. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog.md. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.68 0.5.073 (2019-09-18)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - add shortname to Run class, check that all recipes in run table are valid, print group name (recipe short name) on group print out. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.gauss.py - mp references should be "fast" references within math module. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py - remove unused recipes + give names to wavehc and wavefp. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - process\_adds should look for ['files', 'file'] in arg dtype. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - params may be None - deal with this. [Neil Cook]



- Drs\_database.py - lock the input and output files before copying to database. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_loc\_spirou.py - need to import math as mp. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math - add a fast medfilt\_1d function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.fast.py - first commit numpy nan functions from bottleneck if available. [Neil Cook]
- Change nan numpy functions to mp.nan functions (use bottleneck if available for speed up) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - test cube as array. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - add length of cube for printout. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - add printouts to check. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - set transforms/xres/yres to zero. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - test the fpmaster loop (without long parts) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/changelog/version. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.69 0.5.072 (2019-09-17)

- Tools.bin.reset.py - remove instrument re-definition (now done in core.setup) [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py - change KW\_DPRTYPES -> KW\_DPRTYPE. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - add filename and basename (just for printing/logging) [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.obj\_fit\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py - fix inputs. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - fix kwargs -objname. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_argument.py - checks for arg/kwarg/special arg on naming - kwarg and special should have '-' positional should not. [Neil Cook]
- Science.core.shape.py - correct type ffile\_it.image -> ffile\_it.data. [Neil Cook]
- Correct vstack\_cols (needs to handle single row as well as astropy table) [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py - change function get\_objects to get\_non\_tellu\_objs and generalise. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.obj\_fit\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py - get dprtypes and robjnames in main code. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - calibrate after combining group of FPs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - change default to None. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py - add function get\_objects to get non telluric objects. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.obj\_fit\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py - first commit (mostly just copy of obj\_mk\_tellu\_db\_spirou) but does fit\_tellu, mk\_template, fit\_tellu on all objects except telluric stars) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.obj\_mk\_template\_spirou.py - add ending script when files are skipped. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.obj\_mk\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py - remove todo (dealt with internally) [Neil Cook]
- Update the language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.io.drs\_table.py - lock the index file when reading (and don't try to open when closing) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_fits.py - update find\_files to allow returning of a astropy table for all files found (a stack of the valid entries in the index files) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_deinfitions.py - fix help files + add obj\_fit\_tellu\_db + add options to feiltypes and fiber arguments. [Neil Cook]
- Cpre.instruments.default.pseudo\_const.py - remove EXT\_TYPE (and add DPRTYPE) to list of indexing columns. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_\* - add telluric db keys. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - make vstack a public function and change how coluns are added (via list comprehension) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.70 0.5.071 (2019-09-16)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - add generate\_run\_table to generate run\_table from a set of args/kwargs. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.listing.general.py - functions for listing.py. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.listing.py - first commit - code to re-index directories. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.obj\_mk\_template\_spirou.py - correct typo (get filetype and fiber from inputs) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.obj\_mk\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py - first commit. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_fits.py - correct typo and add required switch to get\_index\_files. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]

- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add mk\_tellu\_db and obj\_fit\_tellu\_db. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe\_definitions.py - add listing recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - make indexing and save\_index\_file non private functions. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - test log message in group\_run\_files + remove old olg test message. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - change how we stack tablelist. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - test wlog statements. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - test wlog statements. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - add print statements. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - add nightname for all (for when ftable is empty) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.listing.file\_explorer.py - change where params comes from. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_table.py - try to fix index file error. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - remove unused import. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - clear printer after printing filenames. [Neil Cook]
- Science.preprocessing.identification.py - need kind to be set (even if file not found) for error message. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - need to only copy extract parameters for those that are not skipped. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_table.py - remove table before writing it (to try to get rid of “file exists” error) [Neil Cook]
- Add “runs” folder to data. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py - fix bug that berv will be set to NaN if coming from header (need to check both key and output[0] for kwargs) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.pseudo\_const.py - fix bug that p is locked (so set manually) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_changelog.py - fix bug in updating version/date. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.71 0.5.070 (2019-09-13)

- Tools.bin.reprocess.py - change how master table is defined (keys ‘KW\_MID\_OBS\_TIME’ and ‘KW\_DPRTYPE’ need values creating as not in raw file headers), filters need to check for lists. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py - add some new logging. [Neil Cook]
- Sciecn.calib.dark.py - add some new logging for dark master creation. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.obj\_fit\_tellu\_spirou.py - change how image2 is normalised by blaze (not the same as mk\_tellu) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_fits.py - add get\_dpctype. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - move filemod to pseudo consts + add KW\_DPRTYPE to limited run for fit\_tellu/mk\_tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py - add some new intypes. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.pseudo\_const.py - add FILEMOD and RECIPEMOD definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\* - add end of file and debug constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - get filemod and recipemod from pseudo constants (and re-get them if we change instrument) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - add some display\_func, and debug logging + add params to check\_table\_keys. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - add display\_func and put debug numbers into params (not hard coded) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - add generate\_reqfiles (for checking infile name in construct\_filename) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py - add some extra print outs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py - fix bad shape intypes (some should be hc1\_hc1 not fp\_fp) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - when running a master recipe only do one run (multiple are not needed) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - add changes to generate\_runs and add allowed fibers getting. [Neil Cook]
- Sciecn.telluric.general.py - change message in recon s1d writing. [Neil Cook]
- Sciecn.extract.berv.py - fix berv - properties weren’t copying. [Neil Cook]
- Sciecn.calib.background.py - do not check file for debug (could be any input file and we don’t care here) [Neil Cook]

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_fits.py - add changes to RAW\_OUTPUT\_KEYS/REDUC\_OUTPUT\_KEYS. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - change sequences (must start with full preprocess - master dark + master shape wont work otherwise) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py - add intypes to all out files (for file history lookup) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default\_keywords.py - KW\_OBJNAME from OBJNAME -> OBJECT. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.pseudo\_const.py - re-work output columns (now only output\_keys) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.py - add additional features to general output file (infile suffix removal) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - change how we index using raw and reduc output columns -> keys (allows more flexible changing of header keys without rewriting full index) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - fix how we generate file names for runs (follow file history) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - add remove insuffix, control better construct filename. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_extract\_spirou.py + cal\_flat\_spirou.py - transform localisation coefficients to master grid. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - add ea\_transform\_coeff function to transform per night localisation coefficients to master grid. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py - fix problem when we don't have BERV variables (set header keys to None) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - update shortname of fit\_tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - deal with fact RunSequence recipes are lost after generation (run must take inrecipe when recipe is given) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - deal with fact RunSequence recipes are lost after generation (run must take inrecipe when recipe is given) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - take out stop just use event.is\_set. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - deal with recipe finishing (but not successfully) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - extra stopping criteria added. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - extra stopping criteria added. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - make master stop at exception always. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.72 0.5.069 (2019-09-11)

- Science.extract.general.py - fix loading of tapas (in thermal correction 1) [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py - fix how berv is obtained from header. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - add a way to get dimensions from header (NAXIS2 and NAXIS1) if image (via infile) is not defined. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.obj\_fit\_tellu\_spirou.py + obj\_mk\_tellu\_spirou.py + obj\_mk\_template\_spirou.py - continue work on telluric functions (SpirouDRS -> terrapipe) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_extract\_spirou.py - add fiber key to header. [Neil Cook]
- Locale.core.drs\_text.py - add way to deal with TextEntry args being a int/float/bool (still not a list)-> list. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_fits.py - fix find\_files (now deals with having a fiber filter as well) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_data.py - return both table and outfilename in load\_tapas function. [Neil Cook]
- Data.spirou.reset.telludb.master\_tellu\_SPIROU.txt - add objname to default telluDB entries. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add outputs to telluric recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.pseudo\_const.py - fix typo in bervmaxest key. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py - make adjustments to telluric files. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.output\_filenames.py - allow suffix to be added to set\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants/default\_keywords - add missing make\_tellu, fit\_tellu and make\_template constants/keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - by default overwrite data if already read in DrsFitsFile.read() [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_database.py - add objname to telludb column. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - add total time calculation. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py - add make\_template\_cubes placeholder. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.obj\_mk\_template\_spirou.py - first commit - port from SpirouDRS. [Neil Cook]

- Recipe.spirou.cal\_dark\_master/cal\_spirou\_master - update call to find\_files. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou - add KW\_OUTPUT (needs to be added everywhere we copy\_hdict to separate different files) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_fits.py - remove find\_filetypes and add (more generic) find\_files function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py - add in obj\_mk\_template. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - add in mk\_template constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_database.py - add in default mode (CALIB\_DB\_MATCH) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.constant\_functions.py - for bool arguments make sure they are strings to do .lower and change second if to elif. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - update pep8 remove redundant lines. [Neil Cook]
- Update version/date/changelog. [Neil Cook]

## 2.4.73 0.5.068 (2019-09-10)

- Tools.modlue.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - load “adds” when checking sequences (taken out of recipe init) [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py - do not report estimate used when we are meant to be return no berv. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py + science.telluric.general.py - need to enumerate around entries. [Neil Cook]
- Locale.core.drs\_text.py - cache data - do not load a textdict again for an instrument (now cached) [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.gauss.py - import general (for fwhm) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add obj\_mk\_temp. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_recipe.py - remove second deep copy (now copied internally to constants.load) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - replace KW\_DRS\_QC with params['KW\_DRS\_QC'][0] [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_argument.py - move textdict loading to error handling (only needed here) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param\_functions.py - add caches to speed up loading. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Rename obj\_mk\_tellu and obj\_fit\_tellu (add \_spirou suffix) [Neil Cook]
- Make recipes executable. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py + obj\_mk\_tellu.py - keep porting telluric code from SpirouDRS. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou - pep8 changes. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.\_\_init\_\_.py - add fwhm alias. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments - add telluric constants/keywords/definitions. [Neil Cook]

## 2.4.74 0.5.067 (2019-09-06)

- Science.extract.berv.py - add additional flag for when estiamte is used/not used. [njcuk9999]
- Extract.berv.py - add USE\_BERV, USE\_BJD and USE\_BERV\_MAX to berv props (these are the ones that should be used and will be either estimate or barycorrpy values. [njcuk9999]
- Science.telluric.general.py - add gen\_abso\_pca\_calc, shift\_all\_to\_frame and calc\_recon\_and\_correct functions. [njcuk9999]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - continue porting content from SpirouDRS to terrapipe. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_database.py - add default parameters to get\_db\_file. [njcuk9999]

## 2.4.75 0.5.066 (2019-09-05)

- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - update how far we have got. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib and science.extract - fix calls to load\_calib\_file. [njcuk9999]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py/obj\_mk\_tellu.py - continue to port from SpirouDRS to terrapipe. [njcuk9999]
- Core.io.drs\_path.py - add ‘get\_most\_recent’ function. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments - add mk\_tellu constants/keywords. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_database.py - change how loading works (rearrange functionality) [njcuk9999]

- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - start to copy over code from SpirouDRS to terrapipe. [njcuk9999]

## 2.4.76 0.5.065 (2019-09-04)

- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - add overall pass/fail QC key. [njcuk9999]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu.py - continue work on adding SpirouDRS code to terrapipe. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py - remove blank space. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments - add mk\_tellu constants. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Science.rv.general.py - remove empty lines. [njcuk9999]
- Recipe.spirou.obj\_mk\_tellu.py - continue copying over SpirouDRS code (obj\_mk\_tellu) [njcuk9999]
- Core.maths - split out some functions into own scripts (separate from general.py) [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py - add obj\_mk\_tellu an obj\_fit\_tellu as DrsRecipes. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_database.py - add option to get header from database file. [njcuk9999]

## 2.4.77 0.5.064 (2019-09-02)

- Science.calib.wave.py - add NBPIX to wprops. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - add success and passed to outdict. [njcuk9999]
- Fix end\_main calls. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.module.setup - fix some small bugs. [njcuk9999]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu.py - first commit and functions ported from SpirouDrs. [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract - add fiber key and fix orderp logging in npy read/write functions. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py - allow get\_wavelength solution to force to master. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.general.py - move load\_calib\_file to drs\_database. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Data.core.pdbrc - update pdb rc file (print out) [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.recipe\_definitions.py - add reprocess=True to cal\_wave + add wave to limited\_run. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_keywords - add fiber and KW\_MID\_OBS\_TIME. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - fixes to indexing + pdb debug mode and exit functionality. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - add\_output\_file method and remove params['OUTPUTS'] [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - add get\_fiber method. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_database.py - load\_db\_file load\_db\_file\_from\_filename functions. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_argument.py - add a reprocess key as well as required key. [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.\* - add\_output\_file to allow indexing to work. [njcuk9999]

## 2.4.78 0.5.063 (2019-08-31)

- Data.core.pdbrc - add pdb/ipdb script to run on execution (after copying to working directory) [njcuk9999]
- Tools.module.error.find\_error.py tools.module.listing.file\_explorer.py - change exit/cleanup function calls. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.dev.changelog.py - change exit/cleanup function calls. [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract.other.py - fix problem with thermal (was returning e2ds instance not thermal e2ds instance) [njcuk9999]
- Update the exit/clean up function calls in main and \_\_main\_\_ functions. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Update object query list. [njcuk9999]
- Core.\_\_init\_\_.py - add aliases to new exit/cleanup functions. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.default.default\_config.py - add idebug constants. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - change the way ending is cleared up (ipdb + ll redo + locals sorting) [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - add special set\_ipython\_return (for idebug mode) [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_argument.py - add SetIpythonReturn class (for idebug mode) [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants.param\_functions.py - add get\_relative\_folder and. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - change when to lock/unlock params + handle deep copying / deletion better. [njcuk9999]

- Tools.dev.\* - change call to core.end\_main. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.bin.\* - change call to core.end\_main. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.localisation.py - use fiber params to get some parameters. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.dark.py - change where filetype comes from (not params) [njcuk9999]
- Receipes.spirou.\* - change call to core.end\_main. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.pseudo\_const.py - fix writing to params (now fiber\_params) [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_startup.py - get params from llmain. [njcuk9999]
- Param\_functions.py - add a way to set while being locked (only for use when really know what you are doing) [njcuk9999]

## 2.4.79 0.5.062 (2019-08-30)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - fix copying (deep copy) [njcuk9999]
- Tools.dev.changelog.py - fix end\_main and get\_locals() [njcuk9999]
- Tools.bin.\* - fix main function (end\_main + get\_locals) [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract.other.py - remove params['QC'] -> passed. [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract.general.py - fix order\_profiles (must be DrsNpyFile) [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py - continue work to get cal\_wave\_spirou.py to work. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.shape.py - fix spelling in comment. [njcuk9999]
- Recipe.spirou.\* - remove params['QC'] -> passed, fix core.end\_main params call. [njcuk9999]
- Update the language database. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add a hcmode and fpmode (for changing the WAVE\_MODE\_HC and WAVE\_MODE\_FP) [njcuk9999]
- Output\_filenames.py - add output function to func\_name (for error printing - need to locate the problem better) [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.instruments - deal with copying better (deep copies) + check used/unused keys. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - deal with copying params better + lock after copies. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.\* - deal with deep copying better. [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants.param\_functions.py - add locking/unlocking function - stop setting keys to params. [njcuk9999]

## 2.4.80 0.5.061 (2019-08-29)

- Science.rv.general.py - fix tabbing typo + other fixes (found after first run) [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.shape.py - fix error in log args (C pos 3 -> 4) [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_wave\_spirou.py + science.calib.wave.py - continue work on converting spiroudrs to terrapipe. [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_shape\_spirou.py - add shape keywords. [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_extract\_spirou.py - add shape keywords. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Io.drs\_data.py - add colnames to ccf mask data function. [njcuk9999]
- Core.\_\_init\_\_.py - add fiber\_processing\_update. [njcuk9999]
- Core.math.general.py - fix nanpolyfit (if kwargs['w'] is None it breaks) [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add new wave fp outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py - add wave definitions and make sure name == KW\_OUTPUT. [njcuk9999]
- Data.spirou.ccf - add CCF masks. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.output\_filenames.py - add set\_file function. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\* - add wave constants/keyword args. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - get\_file\_definition needs to remove fiber if present + add function 'fiber\_processing\_update' [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - add group option to copy\_original\_keys (including checking \_check\_keyworddict) [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants.param\_functions.py - add get\_keyword\_instances (for obtaining dictionary of header keys linked to params + their instances) [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants.constant\_functions.py - add group. [njcuk9999]

- Cal\_wave\_spirou.py - corrections from Melissa commit + nampolyfit change. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.81 0.5.060 (2019-08-28)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - fix updating keys in Run (runstring/args/kwargs), deal with wrong nightname. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Io.drs\_fits.py - correct formatting of Time (need to use dtype) [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default\_keywords.py - correct typo in constants. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.82 0.5.059 (2019-08-27)

- Science.rv.general - add get\_ccf\_mask, coravelation, delta\_v\_rms\_2d calculate\_ccf correlbin and fit\_ccf functions. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_wave\_spirou.py - continue updating from SpirouDRS -> terrapipe. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_data.py - add load\_ccf\_mask function. [njcuk9999]
- Core.math.\* - add fitgauss, get\_dll and get\_ll functions. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.py - continue adding wave constants/keywords. [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_reprocess.py - fix the return to self.find\_recipe. [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_reprocess.py - fix the return to self.find\_recipe. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.83 0.5.058 (2019-08-22)

- Neil\_TODO.md - currently needed before release of terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - change SystemExit to LogExit. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - continue convert spiroudrs wave fp solution to terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Update test files with new \_\_main\_\_ and exception handling (from default and spirou) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_exceptions.py - add LogExit and Exit classes. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_text.py - add save text file. [Neil Cook]
- Terrapipe.io.drs\_data.py - add load + save cavity files. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\* - add WAVE\_FP constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - change SystemExit catch to LogExit catch. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - change exit system (now via LogExit) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE2.py - another question for Melissa. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.84 0.5.057 (2019-08-21)

- Science.calib.wave.py - continue to add wave fp code. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE2.py - add a todo on progress of terrapipe adding. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_wave\_spirou.py - continue adapting SpirouDRS wave codes to terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Science.rv.general.py - add measure\_fp\_peaks (create\_drift\_file) and remove\_wide\_peaks. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py - add gauss\_function. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\* - continue to add wave\_fp constants. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.85 0.5.056 (2019-08-21)

- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add comments for @melissa-hobson to try to explain. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_wave\_spirou.py and science.calib.wave.py - continue work on converting from SpirouDRS. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py - fix comment indentation. [Neil Cook]

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py - add out\_wave\_hc, out\_wave\_fp, out\_wave\_hcline, out\_wave\_hcres and update recipe definitions accordingly. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\* - continue adding wave constants + keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - fix add\_hkey\_1d function (no longer using kwstore in same way) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.86 0.5.055 (2019-08-19)

- Science.calib.wave.py - continued integration of wave from SpirouDRS. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_wave\_spirou.py - update call to wave.hc\_wavesol. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py - add fit\_gauss\_with\_slope function. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments - add wave constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param\_functions.py - \_map\_listparameter and \_map\_dictparameter - deal with value == "" [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE2.py - clean up (for integration into terrapipe) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.87 0.5.054 (2019-08-16)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - change how find\_recipe works. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.other.py - add other extraction functions (specifically for extracting files in recipes) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_wave\_spirou.py - start conversion of cal\_wave / wave.py. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.\*.py - add DATA\_DICT and change average/sum to median for combining. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_image.py - only check fiber in params['inputs'] if it is in inputs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.recipe\_definitions.py - add cal\_wave. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.file\_definitions.py - add out\_hcline. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - add wave constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - add DATA\_DICT functionality + recipemod saving. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - add unset recipemod to recipe class. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - change combine to include median. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'melissa' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- **Conflicts:** INTROOT/config/constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py INTROOT/misc/cal\_HC\_E2DS\_spirou.py
- Cal\_wave\_spirou: new QC: consecutive pixels along an order must have increasing wavelengths. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- **Conflicts:** INTROOT/bin/cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py INTROOT/misc/cal\_CCF\_wrap\_MH.py
- SpirouWAVE2 - bug fixes. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouWAVE2.py - implementation of fit\_1d\_solution method for wave\_new. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouWAVE2.py - move polynomial fitting to function. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouWAVE2 - corrections to saves for line list table. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_wave\_spirou, spirouWAVE2.py - fixed line list table for wave\_new method. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_wave\_spirou, spirouWAVE2.py - fixed results table for wave\_new method. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouPlot, spirouWAVE2 - plot fixes. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge branch 'melissa' of [https://github.com/njcuk9999/spirou\\_py3](https://github.com/njcuk9999/spirou_py3) into melissa. [melissa-hobson]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG: added wave constants spirouPlot.py: added plots for cal\_wave\_new spirouWAVE2.py - cal\_wave\_new adaptation - update\_cavity switch and proper paths, plots moved to spirouPlot, fitting cleaned up. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_wave\_new\_final save. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA - corrected QC mistake. [melissa-hobson]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG: added wave constants spirouPlot.py: added plots for cal\_wave\_new spirouWAVE2.py - cal\_wave\_new adaptation - update\_cavity switch and proper paths, plots moved to spirouPlot. [melissa-hobson]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG: added wave constants for FP peak ID spirouWAVE2.py - cal\_wave\_new adaptation - FP peak ID. [melissa-hobson]



- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG: added wave constants spirouWAVE2.py - cal\_wave\_new adaptation. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouWAVE2.py - clarification of all\_lines creation; fix of start and end orders for FP method 0; common parts of FP solution (Littrow, CCF) moved outside if loop. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_wave\_spirou.py, spirouWAVE2 - cleanup. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_wave\_spirou.py - bug fixes. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_wave\_spirou.py, spirouWAVE2.py - C Lovis method incorporation. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_wave\_spirou.py, spirouWAVE2.py - creation of single unified wavelength solution codes. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_E2DS\_spirou\_2.py - fixes to correctly handle NaNs. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA, cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA: New QC that verifies that the difference in wavelength fits between consecutive orders is positive. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouWAVE.py, spirouRV.py - fixes to correctly deal with NaN warnings. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouWAVE.py - in find\_hc\_gauss\_peaks, segments with fewer not-nan values than gaussian parameters + 1 are ignored. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge branch 'master' into melissa. [melissa-hobson]  
 # Conflicts: # INTROOT/bin/cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_MH\_spirou.py # INT-  
 ROOT/bin/cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py # INTROOT/misc/cal\_CCF\_wrap\_MH.py # INT-  
 ROOT/misc/cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_E2DS\_spirou\_2.py
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [melissa-hobson]  
 # Conflicts: # INTROOT/bin/cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py # INT-  
 ROOT/misc/cal\_CCF\_wrap\_MH.py
- Cal CCF bla. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge branch 'master' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]  
**Conflicts:** INTROOT/bin/cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_MH\_spirou.py INTROOT/bin/cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py  
 INTROOT/misc/cal\_CCF\_wrap\_MH.py INTROOT/misc/cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_E2DS\_spirou\_2.py
- Cal\_HC function updates cal\_WAVE\_NEW save all input files. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_CCF\_MH: allows wavesols as arguments cal\_CCF\_wrap: calls all CCFs. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA: fix wave file reading. [melissa-hobson]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_wave\_spirou.py - first commit. [Neil Cook]

## 2.4.88 0.5.053 (2019-08-15)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - correct how we determine whether we have errors in odict. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py - add hc\_run. [Neil Cook]
- Update object list. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py - add shortname to processing list and skip RUN=False before generation (speed up) [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py - make columns lower case (to fix table) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - lock before making directories (for parallisation) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.preprocessing.identification.py - fix problem shallow copying fileset instance (use completecopy) [Neil Cook]
- Science.preprocessing.detector.py - add dx/dy and suppress warnings for nan problems in pp functions. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.\* - change times to mid\_obs\_time + change debug\_back to recipe.outputs definition. [Neil Cook]
- Berv - shift around berv code + make time used come from mid\_obs\_time. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - add in fix for 1 pixel shift + add in calculation of mid observation time. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_fits.py - add header\_end\_time and get\_mid\_obs\_time functions. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instrument.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add debug\_back to outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.file\_defintions.py - move debug\_back to instrument setup. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_database.py - correct typo need to return t for get\_mid\_obs\_time call. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.py - add new time constants. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_database.py - go from start\_time -> mid\_obs\_time. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.89 0.5.052 (2019-08-14)

- Update object query list. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Reprocessing fix - continue work. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.90 0.5.051 (2019-08-13)

- Reprocessing - continue work on reprocessing. [Neil Cook]
- Reprocessing - continue work on reprocessing. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_thermal\_spirou.py - fix bug with THERMAL\_E2DS\_FILE -> recipe.outputs['THERMAL\_E2DS\_FILE'] [Neil Cook]
- Data.core.object\_query\_list.fits - update query list. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruemnts.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - update shortnames + add science run. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - copy arguments/files properly (avoid shallow copying) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py - add printmessage to WLOG. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - allow copying of drsfiles (required to allow recipe copying) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_argument.py - add changes to allow copying of arguments (needed for new recipe copies) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_reprocess.py - fix problems with modulemain. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_extract\_spirou - remove unused imports. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instrument.\* - add reprocessing constants. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - every call to import\_module should call func\_name (so we know where they come from) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_recipe.py - remove \_import\_module without path. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param\_functions.py - every call to import\_module should have func\_name as argument (so we know where it came from) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.constant\_functions.py - every use of import\_module should have 'func\_name' as argument (so we know where it came from) [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_badpix\_spirou.py - fix bug BACKMAP -> recipe.outputs['BACKMAP'] [Neil Cook]
- Update old version file. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog/version/date. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.91 0.5.050 (2019-08-12)

- Tools.reprocess - add processing (linear/parallel) functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py - first commit - add get\_whitelist and get\_blacklist functions. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_text.py - first commit - add text reading functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_data.py - add load\_text\_file functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Data.spirou.tellu\_\*list.txt - add telluric black/white list. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments - add white/black list for tellurics (needed for reprocessing) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - get recipe definitions module from call. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_recipe.py - changes to generate\_runs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - outfile should just be the basename. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.92 0.5.049 (2019-08-10)

- Drs\_reprocess.py - address new bugs. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_reprocess.py - address new bugs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments - add outfunc=out.blank (and blank description) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_recipe.py - add return of runs. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_reprocessing.py - update for continued work on reprocessing. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments - add reprocessing constants. [Neil Cook]

- Drs\_file.py - add functionality for reprocessing. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.93 0.5.048 (2019-08-08)

- Tools.reset.py - remove update\_params and set \_\_INSTRUMENT\_\_ from recipe update. [Neil Cook]
- Reprocess.py/drs\_reprocess.py - continue work on reprocessing (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - allow skipping of files if done and -skip=True. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.\_\_init\_\_.py - remove update\_params (now done in setup) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add file module to DrsRecipe calls, add shortname and master to master recipes, add section defining run sequences (run order + filters) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py - add outfunc for pp\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.output\_filenames.py - fix how \_calibration\_prefix works and add an error if "outpath" is None. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py - add and update constants. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - update parameters if instrument is in inputs (go from no instrument to using an instrument) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_recipe.py - add copy function to DrsRecipe add DrsRunSequence class. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_argument.py - remove debug print statement. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.94 0.5.047 (2019-08-07)

- Drs\_reprocess.py - add RUN and SKIP names (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Add outfile from recipe.outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_definitions.py - add set\_outputs and outputs to all recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_recipe.py - add set\_outputs method and outputs attribute (for adding output file definitions to files) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.95 0.5.046 (2019-08-06)

- Tools.bin - first commit of reprocessing (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_table.py - fix problem with no data\_start keyword in fnt='fits' [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments - add in reprocessing constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - allow find\_recipe not be non-private. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - add a way to skip checks (for getting arg list from runlist) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_argument.py - add a way to skip checks (for getting arg list from runlist) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.constant\_functions.py - modify import\_module to have quiet mode. [Neil Cook]
- Update todo statements (more specific) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.96 0.5.045 (2019-07-27)

- Sciece.extract.extraction.py - remove use of params['FIBER'] [Neil Cook]
- Sciece.extract.berv.py - fix assign\_properties. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.\* - add in the option to get filename from call and from params['INPUTS'] [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_thermal\_spirou.py - check if cal\_extract (for the DARK\_DARK) failed before continuing. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py - remove use of params['FIBER'] [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py - remove use of params['FIBER'] [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_flat\_spirou.py - remove use of params['FIBER'] [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_spirou.py - add options to skip on DPRTYPE and OBJNAME. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_image.py - remove use of params['FIBER'] [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_definitions.py - add more options (calibration files) [Neil Cook]
- Pseduo\_const.py - remove use of params['FIBER'] [Neil Cook]
- File\_definitions.py - add KW\_OBSTYPE to raw files. [Neil Cook]

- Pseudo\_const.py - remove use of params['FIBER'] [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_definition - replace kwarg -> set\_kwarg and arg -> set\_arg. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Berv.py - add things left to do. [Neil Cook]
- Update example\_run\_list.txt. [Neil Cook]
- Update example\_run\_list.txt. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py - correct suffix for out\_shape\_debug\_ihc. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_flat\_spirou.py - correct order call. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.update\_wave\_header.py - script to update master\_wave header with new keys. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.example\_run\_list.txt - list of test codes to run (while reprocessing script is being built) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin - add reset code (formally cal\_reset.py) [Neil Cook]
- Identification.py - fix drs\_outfile\_id to find files with a different prefix. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib - get\_file\_definition must specify kind (raw/tmp/red) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - correct problems with drs\_outfile\_id. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark\_master\_spirou.py - deal with no dark files being found. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_data.py - construct\_filename function all filename/directory name to be unset. [Neil Cook]
- Data.spirou.reset - update MASTER\_WAVE.fits (new header keys) [Neil Cook]
- Core.\_\_init\_\_.py - add some new aliases and rearrange order. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments - add reset functionality + small fixes to run codes. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py - pipe errors in main end script to WLOG (were just raising) + add function update\_params (to update param with instrument params) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py - add exceptions for bad sys.argv and misbehaving parsing to argparse. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py - fix error message (should be the drs file not just the name) [Neil Cook]
- Data.spirou.reset - add reset files for calibdb and telludb. [Neil Cook]
- Reorganisation of the tools folder. [Neil Cook]
- Tools - update tools now have bin folder and dev folder (rest are modules) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - add log for ea\_transform. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Object\_query\_list.fits - first commit - the gaia query database (so we don't have to query online every time) [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py - fix problems with thermal. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.crossmatch.py - correction to new berv functionality including plx limit and mag limit. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py - correction to new berv functionality (including dberv and rv when present) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py - add calibs to header. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_spirou.py - add rest of the cdb keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_data.py - correct problems with construct\_filename and add unique error message for obj\_list function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py - apply fix #567 by @melissa-hobson. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\* - added calibration and extraction (berv) keyword definitions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouMath.py - correct issue #567 (fix by @melissa-hobson) [Neil Cook]

## 2.4.97 0.5.043 (2019-07-25)

- Science.extract.berv.py - add features to query gaia / lookup table. [Neil Cook]
- .gitignore - add .lock to ignore list. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.crossmatch.py - first commit - adding to query gaia/lookup table. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.extraction.py - change warning keys 0016 -> 016. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_spirou.py - fix typo add\_berv\_keys requires params. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_data.py - add return file option to data functions. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments - add obj\_list constants (for gaia crossmatch) [Neil Cook]
- Param\_functions.py - add set\_instance and set\_instances. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.98 0.5.042 (2019-07-23)

- Science.extract.berv.py - continue work on adding berv calculation. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_spirou.py - add header to get berv. [Neil Cook]
- Dsr\_fits.py - use param.instances to get fnt and dtype for KW\_ACQTIME. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants - add instance dictionary (like source dictionary) for ParamDict. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\* - add constants for berv. [Neil Cook]
- Changelog.md: refractor header\_time -> header\_start\_time. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract - add berv functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.wave.py - add function add\_wave\_keys. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark/shape - refractor header\_time->header\_start\_time. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_spirou.py - add berv stuff. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_fits.py - rename header\_time -> header\_start\_time. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_database.py - rename header\_time -> header\_start\_time. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.99 0.5.041 (2019-07-19)

- Science.extract.general.py - correct typo: red\_limt -> red\_limit. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py - correct corrtype2 type: THERMAL\_CORRETION\_TYPE1 -> THERMAL\_CORRETION\_TYPE2. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_spirou.py - print process of extraction fiber {0} of [{0} {1} {2}] [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.100 0.5.040 (2019-07-19)

- Science.extract.general.py - add s1d funtionalty and add log message to thermal correction. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - get the wfp keys and store in wprops. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py - return locofile instance with localisation properties. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat\_blaze.py - correct blaze getting function (was set to get flat) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_spirou.py - add s1d functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_fits.py - fix problem that table cannot be primary hdu (start from ext=1 in these cases) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments - add s1d constants. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - fix hdict copying header cards, make sure header keys only copy basename for paths, add key formating for 1d and 2d keys. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.101 0.5.039 (2019-07-18)

- Science.extract.general.py - fix typo “red\_limt” -> “red\_limit” [Neil Cook]
- Wave.py - make wave master use specific fibers and search for file defintion. [Neil Cook]
- Shape.py - correct program with shape finding (dymap y0[:, ix] -> y0[:, dim2//2]) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_thermal\_spirou.py - add program name for when cal\_thermal uses cal\_extract (thermal\_extract), make sure header is added to outfile before adding to calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_flat\_spirou.py - add textentry for qc fail message (missed before) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_spirou.py - update QC should just check for NaN image. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_table.py - remove “data\_start” for fits files (in read\_table) [Neil Cook]
- File\_definitions.py - add wavem file and correct thermal file (should be a general\_file not a calib\_file) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - always plot the header line before file processing message. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_database.py - update the error when there is not hdict or header present (must be one or the other) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_argument.py - make debug message a text entry. [Neil Cook]

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - fix the shape problem with dymap bending (fit y0 for center pixel not ix'th pixel) [Neil Cook]
- Data.core - add tapas\_all\_sp.fits. [Neil Cook]
- Extract.general.py - continue to port thermal correction code. [Neil Cook]
- Shape.py - remove test cases for dymap generation (still unfixed/unworking) [Neil Cook]
- General.py - reorganise load\_calib\_file (no load\_calib\_table) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_image.py - allow fiber type "ALL" [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_data.py - add load\_tapas. [Neil Cook]
- Core.\_\_init\_\_.py - copy\_kwargs alias. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract/cal\_thermal - continue work on porting from spirou drs. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments - add constanst for extraction (thermal mostly) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - add copy\_kwargs function. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_recipe.py - add set\_program special argument. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py - set default values for params. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_argument.py - correct how to handle string instead of list for files. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - remove test cases. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - correct comment. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.102 0.5.037 (2019-07-10)

- Extraction/flat/blaze - continue work to port changes from spiroudrs. [Neil Cook]
- Extraction/flat/blaze - continue work to port changes from spiroudrs. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_definitions.py - change -extfiber to -fiber. [Neil Cook]
- Pseudo\_const.py - update constants (add FIBER\_DATA\_TYPE) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouMath.py - pep8 change. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py - fix problem FP file should be FPfiles. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.py - work on completing the extraction functions (for cal\_flat) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - fix getting the calibration files (don't want to use file\_definitons for specific instrument) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py - fix load\_orderp. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py - check dtype in add\_calibs\_to\_header. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_flat\_spirou.py - continue porting over code from spiroudrs. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.py - add missing keywords to header. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_image.py - fix get\_fiber\_types. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_fits.py - add check\_dtype\_for\_header function. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_definitions.py - remove extract method. [Neil Cook]
- Pseudo\_const.py - add FIBER\_WAVE\_TYPES. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py - fix types in calls. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments..output\_filenames.py - tweak npy\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.py - add cal\_flat constants/keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - make sure name == file.name if we aren't returning all files. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py - add dtype to allow listp/dictp to test/convert elements before returning. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - fix NpyFile to overwrite needed functions of InputFile. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param\_function.py - modify params.listp and params.dictp to add a dtype for list/dict elements. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.103 0.5.035 (2019-07-08)

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extraction.py - first commit (port from spiroudrs) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - change shape files to load from general.load\_calib\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py - add load\_orderp. [Neil Cook]

- Science.calib.general.py - add load\_calib\_file and load\_calib\_table. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_spirou.py/cal\_flat\_spirou.py - start porting code. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_image.py - add function get\_fiber\_types. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_data.py - change error code. [Neil Cook]
- File\_definitions.py - add drs\_ninput and out\_orderp\_straight. [Neil Cook]
- Output\_filenames.py - add npy\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py - allow find\_param (pcheck) to get listp or dictp as well as constant. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - add DrsNpyFile and move some functionality to DrsInputFit. [Neil Cook]
- Param\_functions.py - add \_map\_dictparameter and redefine \_map\_listparameter. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - update how shape files are obtained from calibDB (including new function get\_shapelocal) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py - update how we get loco files from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_loc\_spirou.py - change outfile definiton (and how we identify which fiber file is for) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract/cal\_flat - continue porting functionality from spiroudrs. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_path.py - correct \_\_NAME\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_fits.py - allow read function to take function name as argument + correct pep8. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_data.py - correct typoe in relfolder and filename for load\_full\_flat\_pp() [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_defintions.py - update filetypes (no need to distiguish fiber files) [Neil Cook]
- File\_defintions.py - update all filedefinitions with prefix, suffix, filetype where needed. [Neil Cook]
- Output\_filenames.py - change how getting filenames work (now uses prefix/suffix/filetype and deal with having a fiber defined) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - allow get\_file\_definition to return all files found (and name to be a string within drs file instance name) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_recipe.py - change variable index -> indextable. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - add suffix, prefix, fiber, fibers and rename ext ->filetype, index -> indextable, add method get\_dbkey (adding use for fibers) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_database.py - change how dbkey is obtained. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.104 0.5.034 (2019-07-05)

- README.md - move from recipes to terrapipe.recipes. [Neil Cook]
- README.md - move from recipes to terrapipe.recipes. [Neil Cook]
- File\_definitions.py - remove slit\_shape. [Neil Cook]
- Constants - add FIBER\_TYPES. [Neil Cook]
- Param\_functions.py - add listp method (to turn a string list into a list) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_thermal\_spirou.py - get the nightname from parameter dict. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - test how to deal with out of bounds coefficients in dymap [UNFINISHED + NOT WORKING] [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py - get number of files (from DrsFitsFile instance) and push this into dark correction (for average) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py - DARK key should be DARKM. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.pseduo\_const.py = flip A and B coefficients to match spiroudrs. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - add and set numfiles constant (for use when combining files to know how many files were combined) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py [terrapipe] - sum files don't average them, do not correct background (to make similar to spiroudrs code) and fix typo for dxmap0. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py - only return unique files when returning multiple files. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - fpdata1 -> masterfp, test how to deal with bounds in dymap. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py - change fpfile to fpfiles, set frames to use all fp files, make fpdata1 not masterfp. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - add shape\_local functions. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py - change where we add one to the coefficient numbers. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py - add calibration log message. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]

- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py/rcipe\_defintions - add shape outputs/shape\_local recipe definition. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_spirou.py - first commit - push over code from spiroudrs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py - fix bugs with saving. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py - change math from average to sum. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.105 0.5.032 (2019-07-03)

- Science.calib.wave.py - correct bug in loading keys from wave header. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - add dymap functionality + correct some dxmap bugs. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py - correct get\_coefficients function. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py - add add\_calibs\_to\_header function. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Constants - continue adding shape constants + add pseudo constant functions. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py - find\_param function: function call takes prescendence over params[key] [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py - continue work on adding spiroudrs code (file saving) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py - change the way calibration files are added to header. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark\_master\_spirou.py - fix comment. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py - replace “t” with “jdutc” so all bjds returned. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.science.preprocessing.detector.py - move loading of full flat to drs\_data.py. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.science.shape.py - continue to add functionality from SpirouDRS. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.science.localisation.py - fix getting localisation coefficients. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.science.badpix.py - move loading of full flat to drs\_data.py. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py - fix when there are no NaNs (don’t interpolate linearly) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_data.py - first commit: module to control loading of internal drs data. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Add line lists and cavity length file. [Neil Cook]
- Add to config parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py - add dxmap and start dymap conversion. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.science.shape.py - continue to add functionality from SpirouDRS. [Neil Cook]
- Localisation.py/wave.py - change output return (props only) [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.py - add fwhm, iuv\_spline, median\_filter\_ea, gaussian\_function\_nm, gauss\_fit\_nm, gauss\_fit\_s. [Neil Cook]
- Default\_constants.py - add shape constants. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py - change the get\_coefficients, get\_wavesolution. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - start adding constants for shape master dxmap. [Neil Cook]
- Default\_constants.py - start adding constants for shape master dxmap. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py - placeholder for calculate\_dxmap. [Neil Cook]
- Reprocess.py - do not scan tmp and reduced files. [Neil Cook]
- Reprocess.py - pep8 - remove extra blank space. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py - correct typo th\_blue\_limit = p[‘THERMAL\_RED\_LIMIT’] -> th\_blue\_limit = p[‘THERMAL\_BLUE\_LIMIT’] [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - correct typo THERMAL\_BLUE\_LIMIT = 24580 -> THERMAL\_BLUE\_LIMIT = 2450 and add ALLOWED\_TELLURIC\_DPRTYPES. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py obj\_mk\_tellu.py - should only process files if DPRTYPE is correct, QC should fail if transmission map is all NaNs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - QC should fail if file is all NaNs. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.106 0.5.029 (2019-06-27)

- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - fix rows missing from fp\_table. [Neil Cook]



**2.4.107 0.5.028 (2019-06-27)**

- Science.calib.shape.py - fix construct\_master\_fp (add fp\_table results) + place holder for calculate\_dxmap. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py - add get\_coefficients function. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py - add logging to various steps of calibrate\_ppfile. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.badpix.py - fix a comment. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py - first commit add get\_masterwave\_filename and get\_wavesolution functions. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- File\_definitions.py - add more files to out\_file file set. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_definitions.py - remove instances of tilt file. [Neil Cook]
- Add default constants/keywords for shape\_master. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - fix error reporting in get\_file\_definition and fix found\_file when file not found. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - fix the way keys are read in read/read1d and read2d keys. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py - add plan for rest of code add localisation and wave files. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py - first commit add fp\_master functions - construct\_fp\_table, construct\_master\_fp, get\_linear\_transform\_params, ea\_transform, \_max\_neighbour\_mask and \_xy\_acc\_peak. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py - first commit add calibrate\_ppfile function. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.background/badpix/dark - change the return of calib correction functions - now returns fileused + corrected image. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_image.py - add clean\_hotpix function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.py - add fit2dpoly, linear\_minimization functions. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_definitions.py - add cal\_shape\_master and remove cal\_slit. [Neil Cook]
- Default\_constants.py - add shape master (fp\_master) constant definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py - add master fp generation (untested) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py - update cal\_loc with changes to how we calibrate ppfiles. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py - first commit (placeholder that needs filling) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.108 0.5.027 (2019-06-26)**

- Drs\_path.py - make sure night\_name does not start with a separator in “get\_nightname” function. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_database.py - allow the addition of the night name to “add\_file” function. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark\_master\_spirou.py - add nightname from reference file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py - remove unused import. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_fits.py - integrate \_get\_time functionality into header\_time. [Neil Cook]
- Pseudo\_const.py - add back nirps logo. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_database.py - update \_get\_time to use Drs\_fits.header\_time. [Neil Cook]
- Reorganize config and constants (now all in core sub-module) - update module order. [Neil Cook]
- Reorganize config and constants (now all in core sub-module) [Neil Cook]
- Reorganize where default settings are kept (now in config.instruments.default) – modifications to fix bugs. [Neil Cook]
- Reorganize where default settings are kept (now in config.instruments.default) – modifications to fix bugs. [Neil Cook]
- Reorganize where default settings are kept (now in config.instruments.default) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py - correct dark\_master functionality including setup to infile. [Neil Cook]
- Background.py - update how debug file is made (with updates to write\_multi) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_path.py - change conditions on finding time\_unit to be astropy unit/quantity. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_fits.py - update Header class (from @cusher work) [Neil Cook]
- Constants/keywords - add/update values for dark\_master. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - fix get\_drs\_params inputs and make warning that code did not complete successfully red. [Neil Cook]

- Drs\_file.py - make corrections to write\_multi (including new update\_header\_with\_hdict function) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark\_master\_spirou.py - finish converting dark\_master to terrapipe. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.109 0.5.026 (2019-06-25)

- Science.calib.dark.py - add dark master functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Terrapipe.io - add find\_filetypes, get\_index\_files and header\_time functions. [Neil Cook]
- Constants - add dark master constant definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - add function get\_file\_definition and update pid getting (to add htime) [Neil Cook]
- File\_definitions - add dark\_master file definition. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark\_master\_spirou.py - first commit and transfer from SpirouDRS. [Neil Cook]
- Remove old drsmodule files. [Neil Cook]
- Update version/changelog and date. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.110 0.5.025 (2019-06-24)

- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py + spirouTelluric - move location of GetBERV. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouTable.py - change order of backup operations (always close lock file last) [njcuk9999]
- SpirouTable.py - fix problem with closing/replacing index.fits. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.111 0.5.024 (2019-06-24)

- SpirouTable.py - remove the index file before writing it. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRfiles.py - if reset is true make user confirm it. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRfiles.py - add a raw index file that should save time opening already read headers. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.112 0.5.023 (2019-06-23)

- SpirouRgen.py - fix problem when two independent file types defined (i.e. DARK\_FLAT and FLAT\_DARK) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRgen.py - check that master night name exists (raise error if it doesn't) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.113 0.5.022 (2019-06-21)

- SpirouRgen.py - rename obj\_mk\_tellu\_new -> obj\_mk\_tellu. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - try to create lock directory. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py - add keys for processing. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDB.py - try to create lock folder if needed. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouMath.py - linear bad pix must have at least two non-NaN pixels. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py - deal with thermal being empty or NaN filled entirely. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_db.py - renamed obj\_mk\_tellu\_new to obj\_mk\_tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu.py - renamed from obj\_mk\_tellu\_new.py. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add berv dtypes. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark\_master\_spirou.py - fix type dark\_cube -> dark\_cube1. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.114 0.5.021 (2019-06-20)

- SpirouBERV.py - update comments to be more specific about inputs. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouBERV.py - update berv codes to be more specific about units etc. [njcuk9999]
- Update berv tests. [njcuk9999]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - update observatory location. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.115 0.5.020 (2019-06-19)

- SpirouKeywords.py - add keywords to list. [njcuk9999]
- Berv\_error\_test.py - continue testing of berv. [njcuk9999]
- Reprocess.py - add back main function. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouBERVest.py - degtorad  $\rightarrow$  deg2rad. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouBERV - testing berv calculation. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouImage/spirouStartup - make sure files is a list (if string make a list) [njcuk9999]
- SpirouLog.py - add colour option in wlog.printmessage. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.116 0.5.019 (2019-06-18)

- SpirouImage.py - add warning capture for oweight (divide by NaNs okay) [njcuk9999]
- SpirouRfiles.py - add run directory from param dict. [njcuk9999]
- Config.py - add run directory. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.117 0.5.018 (2019-06-17)

- SpirouTelluric.py - add tau\_h20 and tau\_rest to code. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouReprocess.py - add skipping into code. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py - add method: "print message" [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - add tau\_h20 and tau\_rest header keys. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - update file name function definitions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py - correct typo dim2  $\rightarrow$  dim1. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - add tau\_h20 and tau\_rest to header. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_spirou.py - change debug file definitions (need filename defined) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - make file name come from definition. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.118 0.5.017 (2019-06-14)

- SpirouReprocess - update the reprocessing codes. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_definitions.py - fix some recipe definitions. [Neil Cook]
- File\_definitions.py - update file definitions. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.119 0.5.016 (2019-06-13)

- SpirouReprocessing - continue work. [Neil Cook]
- Correct recipe and file definitions for non-input-redo. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu\_db.py - correct number of required arguments. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.120 0.5.015 (2019-06-12)

- SpirouReprocess.py - continue writing code. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py - fix a problem with one of the returns in correction\_thermal. [Neil Cook]
- Multiprocess\_test.py - add an event (to terminate all current and future jobs on crash) [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - update a comment. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'input\_redo' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'dev' into input\_redo. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'dev' into input\_redo. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'dev' into input\_redo. [njcuk9999]
- # Conflicts: # INTROOT2/drsmodule/io/drs\_lock.py
- Drs\_lock.py - Merged 10b82f1 from @cusher into input\_redo. [njcuk9999]
- Localisation - update parameters for @melissa-hobson. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]

- Localisation.py - continue work for cal\_loc. [Neil Cook]
- Background.py - fix backfile. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_fits.py - fix write function having no dtype. [Neil Cook]
- Constants.default.default\_constants.py - add fiber\_set\_num key. [Neil Cook]
- Config.instruments.spirou.\*.py - add/correct loc keys. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - correct problems with add\_hkeys\_2d. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py - continue work on input redo cal\_loc. [Neil Cook]
- Background.py - change key for add\_hkey. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_fits.py - fix import of drs\_log. [Neil Cook]
- General.py - fix imports. [Neil Cook]
- Config.instruments.spirou.\*.py - correct keys and constants. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py - correct the find\_param function. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - fix when key = keywordstore. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_database.py - correct call to find\_param. [Neil Cook]
- File\_definitions.py - correct bad extension. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py - continue fixes to input\_redo changes. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Localisation.py - add image\_superimp function. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_fits.py - move the resize/flip images add convert functions. [Neil Cook]
- Constants.defaults.\*.py - add constants/headers from localisation. [Neil Cook]
- Config.math - add calculate\_polyvals function. [Neil Cook]
- Instruments.spirou.\*.py - add constants/keywords for localisation. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - add method 'copy\_hdict' [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py - continue work on adapting recipe for terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py - continue work on adapting recipe for terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou - move flip/resize functions. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py - continue work on localisation functions. [Neil Cook]
- Constants.default.\*.py - add localisation constant defintions. [Neil Cook]
- Config.math.general.py - add measure\_box\_min\_max, nannpolyfit. [Neil Cook]
- Config.instruments.spirou.\*.py - add localisation constants. [Neil Cook]
- Output\_filenames.py - make output file function generic. [Neil Cook]
- File\_definitions.py - make debug\_back output generic to debug outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py - continue work on porting over cal\_loc. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark\_spirou.py - modify how combine works for header input files. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_badpix\_spirou.py - modify how combine works for header input files. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Localisation.py - continue development from cal\_loc. [Neil Cook]
- Dark.py - continue development from cal\_loc. [Neil Cook]
- Badpix.py - continue development from cal\_loc. [Neil Cook]
- Background.py - continue development from cal\_loc. [Neil Cook]
- Update the language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_fits.py - work on read/write single and multi functions (should be universal) + use @cusher Header class. [njcuk9999]
- Constants.defaults.\*.py - add cal\_loc constants. [Neil Cook]
- Config.\_\_init\_\_.py - add find\_param (aliased to pcheck) to \_\_init\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Config.math - add a general math functions module (and nannpad/killnan functions) [Neil Cook]
- Config.instruments.spirou.\*.py - add cal\_loc constants and definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py - upgrade the find\_param function to look in kwargs if defined. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - move read and write to io module. [Neil Cook]
- Config.core.default.\*.py - add loc constants and definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py - continuing copying over and converting code. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_badpix\_spirou.py - make sure images are np.array copies. [Neil Cook]
- Science/calib/dark.py - add dark correction function. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_table.py - generalise lock functions. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_path.py - pep8 corrections. [Neil Cook]

- Drs\_lock.py - generalise lock functions. [Neil Cook]
- Constants/default - add initial cal\_loc constants. [Neil Cook]
- Config/instruments/spirou - add initial cal\_loc constants. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - make lock functions more general and only index if recipe was successful. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_database.py - add first methods for new Database class. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py - first commit [unfinished] [Neil Cook]
- Badpix.py - fix bugs with conversion. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Default\_keywords - add default badpix keyword definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Default\_constant.py - add input kwargs. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_definitions.py - finalise cal\_badpix definition. [Neil Cook]
- Output\_filenames.py - add badpix\_file and backmap\_file. [Neil Cook]
- File\_definitions.py - add out\_badpix and out\_backmap output files. [Neil Cook]
- Default\_keywords.py - add badpix header keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Default\_constants.py - add input kwargs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - add dimanme for header of KW\_INFILE1. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark\_spirou.py - change \_\_NAME\_\_ to all lower case. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_badpix\_spirou.py - update and finish first test. [Neil Cook]
- Badpix.py - first commit - space for bad pixel map functions. [Neil Cook]
- Background.py - first commit space for background functions. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_fits.py - add flip\_image function. [Neil Cook]
- Default\_config.py - add badpix values. [Neil Cook]
- Default\_config.py - add badpix values. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark\_spirou.py - change name of parameter for combining files on input. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_badpix\_spirou.py - first commit [UNFINISHED] [Neil Cook]
- Default\_config.py - update version. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_reset.py - first commit of reset code. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_changelog.py - add comments and move text to language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Default\_config.py - update version and date. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_changelog.py - make sure we define outputs=None for recipe without outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Psuedo\_const.py - deal with DRS\_DATA\_MSG being None. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_changelog.py - preview is in params['INPUT'] [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_definitions.py - add definition for drs\_changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - allow no instrument to search for recipe name. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Param\_functions.py - force printing to string. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_changelog.py - update with new locations. [Neil Cook]
- Default\_config.py - give more space for version. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_changelog.py - correct number of arguments for get\_relative\_folder. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_definitions.py - add change log definition. [Neil Cook]
- Update database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_changelog.py - first commit of drs changelog for input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - end with header. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py - tidy up logging messages. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py - tidy up logging messages. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - remove references to hdict comments (now in fits.Header) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_argument.py - do not print info. [Neil Cook]
- Change text message. [Neil Cook]
- Change text message. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - edit title. [Neil Cook]
- Dark.py - remove warning about NaNs. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_database.py - change how we access hdict. [Neil Cook]

- Drs\_file.py - deal with how to access hdict. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - edit logo. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - edit logo. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - edit logo. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - edit logo. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - edit logo. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - edit logo. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - edit logo. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - edit logo. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - edit logo. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - edit logo. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - header is now fits.Header not OrderedDict. [Neil Cook]
- Rename drs to terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Rename drs to terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'dev2' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'dev2' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - chmod +x. [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_dark\_spirou.py - chmod +x. [njcuk9999]
- Config.instruments.spirou.default\_keywords.py - correct KW\_EXT\_TYPE value (was a typo) [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_startup.py - don't try to create folders when we don't have nightname. [njcuk9999]
- File\_explorer.py - define a path for ds9 (will need moving to some installation specific place) and better deal with index col differences in error report. [njcuk9999]
- Constants.default.pseudo\_const.py - add changes from old code (version and pversion in index.fits) [njcuk9999]
- Config.core.drs\_file.py - fix bug "copy" -> "copyother" [njcuk9999]
- Refactor new -> newcopy and copy -> copyother. [Neil Cook]
- Update datacutmask. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update constants/config/keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_recipe.py - update functions after run through. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - update functions after run through. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_database.py - update functions after run through. [Neil Cook]
- Change ErrorEntry and ErrorText to TextEntry and TextDict. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_fits.py - deal with zero and one infiles separately. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update constants files. [Neil Cook]
- Delete drsmodule.config.database (moved to core in single .py file) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - add run function (to keep recipes clean) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_database.py - update database setting (combine calib and telluric) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - update qc to match cal\_dark. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark\_spirou.py - flesh out functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.science.calib.dark.py - add measure\_dark\_badpix function. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants.default - add dark keys. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.config.instrument.spirou - add dark keys. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.config.database - first commit of database.py, calibdb.py, telludb.py. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark\_spirou.py - fill out more of the sections. [Neil Cook]
- Dark.py - first commit add measure\_dark function. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_fits.py - add combine and resize functions. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Add new constants to constants/keyword files. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py - add find\_param logger function. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - add combine and get\_key functions. [Neil Cook]
- Blank\_spirou.py - update the blank example script. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - move file processing to config.file\_processing\_update. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark\_spirou.py - start filling out code. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]

- Drs\_fits.py - add skeleton for combine function. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants.default.default\_constants.py - add COMBINE\_IMAGES constant. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.config.\_\_init\_\_.py - link to file\_processing\_update. [Neil Cook]
- Instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - add default value for combine option. [Neil Cook]
- Instruments.spirou.default\_constants.py - add combine\_images constant. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - add general file processing logger. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_preprocessing\_spirou - continue input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.science.preprocessing - continue input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.locale - continue input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.io - continue input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants.default - continue input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.config.instruments - continue input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.config.core - continue input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.science.preprocessing - continue input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.locale - continue input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.io - continue input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.data - continue input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants.default - continue input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants.core - continue input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.config.instruments.spirou - continue input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.config.core - continue input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - continue input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Test\_spirou.py - remove bad code (test to crash) [Neil Cook]
- Identification.py - check file by copying drs\_file over given\_drs\_file and then use self.check\_file() [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_recipe.py - move checking functionality to drs\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Dsr\_file.py - add copy function to drs\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Update language file. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Identification.py - start writing code to identify drs file. [Neil Cook]
- File\_definitions - change append to addset. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - addset functions and plan new checking functions. [Neil Cook]
- Update input redo - work on cal\_preprocess. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Continue working on upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Continue working on upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Add placeholders for preprocessing functions. [njcuk9999]
- Add spirou preprocessing recipe. [njcuk9999]
- Update test recipes. [njcuk9999]
- Fix module pathing system. [njcuk9999]
- Config.\_\_init\_\_.py - add alias to get\_locals. [njcuk9999]
- Recipe\_definitions - update preprocessing defintion. [njcuk9999]
- Default\_config.py - make plot variables an int. [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_startup.py - add temp messgae for loading arguments + add a code unsuccessful message. [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_recipe.py - change INPUT -> INPUTS + make param dict. [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_log.py - sort out LOGGER\_ERROR etc (now stored per PID + add Printer class (TLOG) to print temporary messages which disappear if no other text inbetween. [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_argument.py - add a new line in the debug messages (for Printer to be on new line) [njcuk9999]
- Add \_\_init\_\_.py files to new folders. [njcuk9999]
- Port\_database.py - output more log messages. [njcuk9999]
- Test\_spirou.py - fix function call. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Constants\_functions.py - fix problem with relative imports. [njcuk9999]
- Recipe\_definitions.py - make plot and integer and only allow values 0, 1, 2. [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_startup.py - fix the printing of arg log strings (arguments used) [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_recipe.py - fix missed error (should be from database) [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_arguemnt.py - allow arguments to specify a min and max value (and check for it) [njcuk9999]
- Attempt to remove relative imports. [Neil Cook]

- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- File\_explorer.py - move data loading / mask applying to different threads. [Neil Cook]
- \*.\_\_init\_\_.py - fix imports (should be empty) [Neil Cook]
- Locale.core.\_\_init\_\_.py - fix imports (should be empty) [Neil Cook]
- File\_explorer.py - update length and add new instrument box. [Neil Cook]
- File\_explorer.py - update about statement. [Neil Cook]
- File\_explorer.py - continue upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- File\_explorer.py - continue upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- File\_explorer.py - continue to write code. [Neil Cook]
- File\_explorer.py - add table. [Neil Cook]
- Config.\_\_init\_\_.py: add aliases to \_\_all\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.io - need to import drs\_log separately (drs\_startup uses drs\_table) [Neil Cook]
- Find\_error - change comment to better represent section. [Neil Cook]
- Combine\_index\_files.py - pep8 changes. [Neil Cook]
- File\_explorer.py - app to find drs files. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_table.py - update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_table.py - update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_lock.py - update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Added a misc folder and a first misc script. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes/test/\* - update paths to drs\_setup (via config) [Neil Cook]
- \_\_init\_\_.py - add a functions section (currently blank) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.\* - update paths to drs\_setup (via config) [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.\* - update paths to drs\_setup (via config) [Neil Cook]
- Io.\* - update paths to drs\_setup (via config) [Neil Cook]
- Config.\_\_init\_\_.py - add aliases to functions that will be used lots. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - continue improvements to documentation. [Neil Cook]
- User\_config.ini[NIRPS] - update DRS\_PLOT value and comment (now an int [0, 1, 2]) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_text.py - make get\_relative\_folder a public function. [Neil Cook]
- Find\_error.py - update doc strings to pep8 standards. [Neil Cook]
- Find\_error.py - update comments. [Neil Cook]
- Find\_error.py - add drop down instrument box. [Neil Cook]
- Find\_error.py - improve gui. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_setup - add better doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Find\_error.py - continued to work on application. [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_text.py - got args for language database reads. [njcuk9999]
- Constant\_functions.py - added the source to dtype errors in config files. [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_startup.py - allowed instrument to be None. [njcuk9999]
- Tool to find error codes in database/code. [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_general - initialise new sub package folders. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_general - initialise new sub package folders. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/input\_redo' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- **Conflicts:** INTROOT2/drsmodule/config/core/drs\_startup.py
- Default\_config.py - add DRS\_DATA\_PLOT. [Neil Cook]
- Add drs\_data\_plot to start up parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_recipe.py - change plotting mode - only if drs\_plot is 1 (to screen) [Neil Cook]
- User\_config.ini - add plot modes (instead of bool) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.121 0.5.014 (2019-06-11)

- SpirouReprocess.py - add processing (parallalised) to reprocess. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - fix small bug with position of log message. [Neil Cook]
- Multiprocess\_test.py - test of multiple. [Neil Cook]



### 2.4.122 0.5.013 (2019-06-10)

- SpirouReprocess.py - first commit reworking of reprocessing script and run files (works for unit test and any/all reprocessing) [Neil Cook]
- Correct names. [Neil Cook]
- Bin folder - add `__args__` and `__required__` [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - add in shape qc. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add in shape qc. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py - add in QC (std of shape map) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - remove overlap file and add SLIT\_SHAPE\_BDXMAP\_FILE debug file. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_spirou.py - produce debug plots to check transform for the input fp file + save master shape (x/y) files to header. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py - straighten the dxmap (using dymap) and save the bent dxmap as debug product. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py - add correction\_thermal2 functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - add new name for cal\_shape\_master (cal\_shape\_master\_spirou) [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add more thermal constants and correct thermal correction types to single fiber values. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py - correct both dx and dy maps. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - thermal correction must be based on individual fiber type not DPRTYPE. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.123 0.5.012 (2019-06-08)

- SpirouUnitRecipes.py - remove cal\_SHAPE\_spirou and add cal\_shape\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - add new loading functions (for new calibDB files) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - add new thermal\_background\_debug\_plot function. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - add shape and new cdb keys. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add SLIT\_SHAPE\_LOCAL\_FILE + fix slit\_SHAPE functions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py - add correction\_thermal, correction\_thermal1 and correction\_thermal2. [Neil Cook]
- Reset\_calibDB - add tapas\_all\_sp.fits.gz to calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - add cal\_shape\_spirou.py. [Neil Cook]
- Output\_keys.py - add local shape to tags. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - moved from bin folder (now old code) [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add thermal constants. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_spirou.py - first commit new local shape recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py - put FPMaster in calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - add FP master file getting. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - add thermal correction (untested) [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.124 0.5.011 (2019-06-07)

- Cal\_shape\_master.py - apply dxmap and dymap + remove reference to FPFILES (-> FPFILE) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLOCOR.py - add modifications for new shape parameters. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - continue working on new shape functionality. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.\_\_init\_\_.py - add alias to CleanHotpix. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouMath.py - change how IUVSpline deals with NaNs (full set of NaNs and group of Nans -> fill with linear interp) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - add backgroun key and new shape header keys. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py - return background filename for adding to header. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master.py - correct change to table (needed extra term) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou\_old.py - add changes for background file loading. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add shape master/local qc parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SLIT\_spirou.py - add changes for background file loading. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master.py - add changes from Etienne's redo. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_RAW\_spirou.py - add changes for background file getting. [Neil Cook]

- Cal\_ff\_raw\_spirou.py - add changes for new shape files. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - add changes for new shape files. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.125 0.5.010 (2019-06-06)

- SpirouImage.py - add get\_x\_shape\_map and get\_y\_shape\_map functions and aliases. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - add shape\_linear\_trans\_param\_plot debug plot. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add dxmap, dymap and fpmaster file definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Output\_keys.py - add dxmap, dymap and fpmaster file tags. [Neil Cook]
- Register\_fp\_2.py - add etiennes additional changes. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou\_old.py - refactor file name. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add new shape\_master constants. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master.py - continue adapting cal\_shape\_master to handle dxmap and dymap. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - refactor filename (now need sape x and shape y) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master.py - continue adding etiennes changes. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - write todos. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.126 0.5.009 (2019-06-05)

- SpirouImage.py - start adding etiennes new adaptations to register\_fp\_2. [Neil Cook]
- Register\_fp\_2.py - add etiennes new register fp code. [Neil Cook]
- Calc\_berv.py - add berv source / berv est. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - move get\_berv\_value to spirouImage(spirouBERV) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py - add get\_berv\_value and modify current functions to add berv estimate + lock berv while calculating barycorrpy. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTDB.py - correct pep8. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - add berv est and berv source. [Neil Cook]
- Test\_bigcube\_berv.py - add berv/berv\_est test. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_new.py - change how berv is obtained. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - change how berv is obtained. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - add berv estimate and berv source. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py - add berv estimate and berv source. [Neil Cook]
- Berv\_estimate\_comparison.py - test and compare berv estimate to barycorrpy. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.127 0.5.008 (2019-06-04)

- SpirouImage.py - correction to register\_fp. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - estimated BERV keys added. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - estimated BERV keys added to hdict. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py - add implementation of BERV\_EST and use lock file to only open one BERV instance. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py - add quick mode for clean\_hotpix. [Neil Cook]
- Merge\_fp\_fp.py - correct typo for print statement. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add a way to turn off certain features that slow down the code (not to be used for science data) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - correct construct\_master\_fp. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.128 0.5.007 (2019-06-03)

- Cal\_shape\_master.py - continued work integrating fp master function. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouImage.py - continued work on FP master functions. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_shape\_master.py - change input to 1 hchc and 1 fpfp. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouImage.py - add construct\_master\_fp, group\_files\_by\_time and register\_fp functions (for cal\_shape\_master and cal\_dark\_master) [njcuk9999]
- Recipe\_control.txt - add cal\_shape\_master.py to recipe control. [njcuk9999]

- Merge\_fp\_fp.py - etiennes merge fp code. [njcuk9999]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add the cal\_shape\_master constants. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_shape\_master.py - first commit - copy of cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - with additions from Etienne for making the fp master file. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_dark\_master\_spirou.py - remove code in common with shape master into function. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'neil' into dev. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #566 from njcuk9999/header-copy-exact. [Neil Cook]  
Header Copy Exact – also implemented into *INTROOT2* in *input\_redo* branch
- Merge pull request #565 from njcuk9999/db-lock-fix. [Neil Cook]  
DB lock check retry bug - Okay this one I can merge with both INTROOT and INTROOT2!
- Fixed a bug with db locking check. [Chris Usher]

#### 2.4.129 0.5.006 (2019-06-01)

- Updated to match changes on dev. [Chris Usher]
- Reworked how fits headers are used. [Chris Usher]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - change dark calibration to dark\_master calibration, make sure read\_raw\_data loading primary data array. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - adjust read\_raw\_data to add an imageext (otherwise defaults 0) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - add cal\_dark\_master and cal\_thermal\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_thermal\_spirou.py - renamed from cal\_thermal2\_spirou.py. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.130 0.5.005 (2019-05-30)

- SpirouBERVest.py - first commit (test of berv estimate) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add filename to EXTRACT\_E2DS\_FILE. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add always\_extract. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_thermal\_spirou.py - continue work. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_thermal2\_spirou.py - extraction of darks (using cal\_extract) [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'thermal' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into thermal. [njcuk9999]
- First commit of thermal recipe for Low pass dark/thermal calibration. [njcuk9999]
- Add fiber to header. [Neil Cook]
- Add "DRS\_DATE" and "DATE\_NOW" to all recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark\_master\_spirou.py - fix bugs in while loop. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.131 0.5.004 (2019-05-29)

- SpirouImage.py - correct get\_files function. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py - fix comment typos. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - add dark master keys. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add DARK\_FILE\_MASTER function. [Neil Cook]
- Output\_keys.py - add dark\_master\_file tag. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add cal\_dark\_master constants. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DARK\_spirou.py - correct typo. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark\_master\_spirou.py - continue adapting new recipe. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.132 0.5.003 (2019-05-28)

- SpirouImage.py - add get\_files function. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouImage.py - add get\_files function. [njcuk9999]
- Hp\_dark.py - store EA cal\_dark\_master code (raw) [njcuk9999]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add dark\_master constant to constants. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_dark\_master\_spirou.py - first commit - first integration of EA code. [njcuk9999]

- SpirouKeywords.py - INFILE should be INF1, INF2, INF3. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - CDBBAD -> CDBLAZE. [njcuk9999]

### 2.4.133 0.5.002 (2019-05-27)

- SpirouPlot.py - add output\_rv to ccf\_rv\_ccf\_plot. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouKeywords.py - add new CCF keyword defintions. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py - renamed from cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py. [njcuk9999]
- Deal with move of cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py. [njcuk9999]
- Move older CCF recipes to misc folder. [njcuk9999]
- Removed old cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py - from cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP.py + cosmetic changes. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - add changes to allow science without FP. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - IC\_EXTRACT\_TYPE -> IC\_FF\_EXTRACT\_TYPE (always for cal\_FF) [njcuk9999]
- SpirouTelluric.py - change parameter name MKTELLU\_MED\_SAMPLING -> IMAGE\_PIXEL\_SIZE. [njcuk9999]
- SpiruLOCOR.py - add curve drop parameter. [njcuk9999]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - change loc threshold. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouKeyword.py - Add key word for CCF (telluric cut) [njcuk9999]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add new constants for CCF. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_loc\_RAW\_spirou.py - correct a bug in DEBUG (should be > 0) [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - add changes from @Francois for CCF masked by tellurics. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou\_new.py - modify line endings. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou\_new.py - francois changes to cal ccf (to be integrated into cal\_CCF actual) [njcuk9999]

### 2.4.134 0.5.001 (2019-05-27)

- Merge branch 'master' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - fix s1d names. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py - fix the windows/unix night\_name bug. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py, spirouDB.py - reset. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py, spirouDB.py - fix problem with windows and lock file including paths that do not exist (i.e. when using night names with sub-directories) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py, spirouDB.py - fix problem with windows and lock file including paths that do not exist (i.e. when using night names with sub-directories) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py, spirouDB.py - fix problem with windows and lock file including paths that do not exist (i.e. when using night names with sub-directories) [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - update run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - \_w\_ -> \_v\_ [Neil Cook]
- Update settings for reprocess extract tellu/obj run for May pernight/perrun runs. [Neil Cook]
- Move unused test modules to misc. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_dependencies.py - add a debug mode. [Neil Cook]
- Select\_per\_tc\_per\_night\_calibs.py - add Feb and April runs to the per run selection. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/update notes/changelog. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.135 0.5.000 (2019-05-10)

- SpirouDB.py - add lock file in waiting printout. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - attempt to setup\_figure a second time before crashing. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - attempt to setup\_figure a second time before crashing. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - fix to plot crash. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog.md. [Neil Cook]

- Extract\_trigger.py - modify extract trigger. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTDB.py - add locking of file in put\_file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouCDB.py - add locking of file in put\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Update date and changelog. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouCDB.py - fix calibDB file copy in parallisation. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - note problem with parallisation. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog.md. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - update comments. [Neil Cook]
- Changelog.md - update the change log with new commits. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - add email option (start + end) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - add fix for large files saved to disk (should be temporary fix) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLOG.py - clear out logs after run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - replace IC\_S1D\_BLAZE\_MIN with TELLU\_CUT\_BLAZE\_NORM. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - update version/changelog/constants file. [Neil Cook]
- Comp\_s1d\_to\_s2d.py - add a normalised blaze cut. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - change the blaze min value. [Neil Cook]
- Comp\_s1d\_to\_s2d.py - compare the output of s1d to s2d. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run - update text.run. [Neil Cook]
- Time\_log\_file.py - code to measure timing of log printouts. [Neil Cook]
- Constnats\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - update s1d starting wavelength from 980 to 965. [Neil Cook]
- Changed permissions on new tools in spirouTools. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouMath.py - add nanpad and killnan functions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py - re-add warning around backmask condition. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - chagne IC\_BKGR\_BOXSIZE from 64 to 128. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_local\_background.py - first commit - code to find amplitude scale for local background (using DARK\_FLAT) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - add local\_scattered\_light\_plot. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py - add function make\_local\_background\_map and measure\_local\_background. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - add drs\_local\_background to valid receipes. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add constants for drs\_local\_background.py. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - update ic\_bkgr\_percent value. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py - add adjustments to background correction. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py - fix some bugs with measure background from map function. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_BADPIX\_spirou.py - background addition - fix typo in new file upload to calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py - return background image only. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract,FF,loc,SHAPE,slit - replace old background measurement with new one. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py - correct bug in new function. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - change background from 5 to 10. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_BADPIX\_spirou.py - resize flat as well as bad pixel. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - add function get\_background\_map. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add function BKGD\_MAP\_FILE. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py - add functions: make\_background\_map and measure\_background\_from\_map. [Neil Cook]
- Output\_keys.py - add background map tag. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add new background map constants. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_BADPIX\_spirou.py - add the background map making and save to calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'dev2' [Neil Cook]
- **Conflicts:** INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouUnitTests/Runs/test.run
- Remove CHANGELOG.md. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.136 0.4.123 (2019-05-03)

- Drs\_changelog\_2.py - update comments for new changelogger. [Neil Cook]

- Extract\_trigger.py - update bugs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py - update for fit\_tellu\_db. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - update for fit\_tellu\_db. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - remove the print statement. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu\_db.py - add in second making of the target template. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_changelog\_2.py - add changes to allow preview mode. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu\_db.py - correct type in wlog message. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - p['OBJECTS'] when None will be a string. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu\_db.py - add full run through 1. fit\_tellu 2. mk\_template 3. fit\_tellu. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - need to clean out sys.argv before running codes. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDB.py - need to make sure folder exists otherwise lock will persist. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu\_db.py - correct bug in writing code. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - add find\_objects function and alias. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - correction to comments. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu\_db.py - first commit of fit tellu db redo. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.137 0.4.122 (2019-05-02)

- Drs\_changelog\_2.py - add updating of drs files. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_changelog\_2.py - add updating of drs files. [Neil Cook]
- Update\_fileversion.py - add extra code to fix the fix. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_changelog\_2.py - update new change log code. [Neil Cook]
- Add git tools to replace drs\_changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Add git tools to replace drs\_changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Update\_fileversion.py - remove skip file check. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add new filenames. [Neil Cook]
- Output\_keys.py - add tellu s1d keys. [Neil Cook]
- Update\_fileversion.py - first commit fix code for bad header keys. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - remove old header keys. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - remove old header keys. [Neil Cook]
- Update version. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.138 0.4.121 (2019-04-30)

- Update trigger. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - fix NBLAZE to BLAZE in uniform velocity s1d. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.139 0.4.120 (2019-04-29)

- Compare\_outputs.py - change paths. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.140 0.4.119 (2019-04-26)

- Extract\_trigger.py - correct mistake with extraction trigger. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTable.py - fix problem with NaNs in header (make string) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTable.py - fix problem with NaNs in header (make string) [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - should use DRS\_DATA\_RAW in preprocessing. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - add s1d telluric corrected files. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - correct s1d ith telluric NaNs. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - change to NBLAZE. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - new s1d - deal with full order being NaNs (for telluric) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - save s1d for corrected spectrum. [Neil Cook]

- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - increase edge smoothing size. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - increase edge smoothing size. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - increase edge smoothing size. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - s1d fix problems with adding new s1d code. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - s1d fix problems with adding new s1d code. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - new s1d - iuv spline wrong. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - edges was wrong. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - correct s1d (now s1dw and s1dv) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.141 0.4.118 (2019-04-25)

- SpirouImage.py - write new s1d function. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - add ext\_1d\_spectrum\_debug\_plot plot for debugging s1d plot. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add new s1d constants. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - added new s1d code (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py - update pearson r test for NaNs. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py - catch NaN warnings that are valid. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py - catch NaN warnings that are valid. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py - catch NaN warnings that are valid. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py - catch NaN warnings that are valid. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py - looking for NaN warnings. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py - looking for NaN warnings. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - looking for NaN warnings. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - looking for NaN warnings. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - looking for NaN warnings. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - looking for NaN warnings. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - looking for NaN warnings. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - looking for NaN warnings. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - catch warnings from less than for NaNs. [Neil Cook]
- Compare\_outputs.py - script to difference all outputs in two folders with files of the same name (output difference) [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - turn off plotting all fit\_tellu orders. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_new.py - add warning around less than (for NaNs) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - remove a NaN sum. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run - update just mk\_tellu/fit\_tellu to test. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run - update just fit\_tellu to test. [Neil Cook]
- Change np.sum -> np.nansum, np.mean -> np.nanmean, np.median -> np.nanmedian etc. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.142 0.4.117 (2019-04-24)

- Change all np.polyfit to SpirouDRS.spirouCore.spirouMath.nanpolyfit. [Neil Cook]
- Change all np.polyfit to SpirouDRS.spirouCore.spirouMath.nanpolyfit. [Neil Cook]
- Change all np.polyfit to SpirouDRS.spirouCore.spirouMath.nanpolyfit. [Neil Cook]
- Change all np.polyfit to SpirouDRS.spirouCore.spirouMath.nanpolyfit. [Neil Cook]
- Change all np.polyfit to SpirouDRS.spirouCore.spirouMath.nanpolyfit. [Neil Cook]
- Change all np.polyfit to SpirouDRS.spirouCore.spirouMath.nanpolyfit. [Neil Cook]
- Change all np.polyfit to SpirouDRS.spirouCore.spirouMath.nanpolyfit. [Neil Cook]
- Change all np.polyfit to SpirouDRS.spirouCore.spirouMath.nanpolyfit. [Neil Cook]
- Change the way InterpolatedUnivariateSpline works. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.143 0.4.116 (2019-04-10)

- Update test.run. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouRV.py - deal with NaNs. [njcuk9999]

- SpirouLOCOR.py - deal with NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouImage.py - deal with NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouPlot.py - convert zeros to NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- See\_shift.py - test for pixel shifting by different amounts. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - convert zeros to NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_SLIT\_spirou.py - change zeros to NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_loc\_RAW\_spirou.py - change zeros to NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - change zeros to NaN. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.144 0.4.115 (2019-04-08)

- SpirouEXTOR.py - add options in extraction method to test different weighting systems. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouImage.py - replace zeros with NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouFLAT.py - replace zero's with NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouEXTOR.py - replace zeros with NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouPlot.py - replace zeros with NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouBACK.py - replace zeros with NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - replace zeros with nans. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouEXTOR.py - readd raw\_weights. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.145 0.4.114 (2019-04-07)

- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - re-add in new background subtraction. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py - reset raw\_weights. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py - reset raw\_weights. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - try to match neil branch. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - try to match master. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - test force extractff type to 3c. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py - add in old measure background function (as test) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - redo debananafication. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - undo debananafication. [Neil Cook]
- Reset cal\_loc (no background) for test. [Neil Cook]
- Reset cal\_loc (no background) for test. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - remove background subtraction (for test) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.146 0.4.113 (2019-04-06)

- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - remove background subtraction (for test) [Neil Cook]
- Test.run - update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - unfix negative values set to zero. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.147 0.4.112 (2019-04-05)

- SpirouEXTOR.py - remove weighting of raw pixels less than zero to very low value. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouConst.py - update date and version. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou\_old.py - edit background correction. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_SLIT\_spirou.py - do not mask out the zeros. [njcuk9999]
- Caal\_loc\_RAW\_spirou.py - do not mask out the zeros. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - do not mask out the zeros. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - do not mask out the zeros. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'neil' into dev. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouBACK.py - add background debug plot to background finding function. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_SLIT\_spirou.py - add hdr and cdr to background correction (to save debug file) [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_loc\_RAW\_spirou.py - add hdr and cdr to background correction (to save debug file) [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - add hdr and cdr to background correction (to save debug file) [njcuk9999]



- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - add hdr and cdr to background correction (to save debug file) [njcuk9999]
- Misc/cal\_SHAPE\_spirou\_old.py - add changes to background subtraction. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_low\_RAW\_spirou.py - add changes to background subtraction. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - add changes to background subtraction. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouWAVE.py - add initial keep parameter for line width. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouBACK.py - add Etienne's changes into measure\_background\_flatfield. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_E2DS\_spirou\_2.py - add fix for updating the HC/Fp header for wave solution. [njcuk9999]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - change background correction constants. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - change background correction to Etienne's new method! [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.148 0.4.111 (2019-04-04)

- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - fix typo in output filenames (only affected debug outputs) [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_CCF\_wrap\_MH.py - fix typo in return table values 'cloc' -> 'loc' [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_CCF\_wrap\_MH.py - call from command line was missing. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_CCF\_wrapper changes for Melissa (temporary addition of cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_MH\_spirou.py) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.149 0.4.108 (2019-04-03)

- SpirouPlot.py - allow all orders to be plot in tellu plot. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.150 0.4.109 (2019-04-03)

- Update test.run. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouWAVE.py - comment out non-used line. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouDrs.data - undo changes from Melissa Branch. [njcuk9999]
- Config.py - undo changes from Melissa Branch. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - undo changes from Melissa branch. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - add WFP keys to cal extract and deal with not having values. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'neil' into dev. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouEXTOR.py - fix normalisation of spelong (E2DSLL) [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - add WFP keys to cal extract. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - replace manual call to filename. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.151 0.4.110 (2019-04-03)

- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW: fixes to m(x) residuals plot. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP: keeps base name only for WFP file. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA: save wave FP CCF keys. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW: save wave FP CCF target RV and width. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP: writes WFP keys to CCF headers properly. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP: read correct keyword for drift. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP: reads correct keyword for wave sol drift, writes WFP keys to CCF headers spirouKeywords: added unique WFP file source keyword. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouKeywords: add wave FP CCF keys to list. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.4.152 0.4.107 (2019-04-02)

- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW: modified FP CCF keywords spirouKeywords: added unique WFP keywords for wave FP CCF keys. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge branch 'melissa' of [https://github.com/njcuk9999/spirou\\_py3](https://github.com/njcuk9999/spirou_py3) into melissa. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge branch 'master' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]

**Conflicts:** INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouTHORCA/spirouWAVE.py INTROOT/bin/cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py  
INTROOT/misc/cal\_HC\_E2DS\_spirou.py INTROOT/misc/wave\_comp\_night.py

- Merge branch ‘melissa’ of [https://github.com/njcuk9999/spirou\\_py3](https://github.com/njcuk9999/spirou_py3) into melissa. [melissa-hobson]
- Config save. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.4.153 0.4.106 (2019-03-29)

- Github backup before merging with master. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW improved cross-order matching. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.4.154 0.4.104 (2019-03-28)

- Fix bug in extraction modes for cal\_exposure\_meter and cal\_wave\_mapper. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - missed the debananafication. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract/cal\_ff - fix mode extract\_shape/ll. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract/cal\_FF - fix mode selection. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - DeBananafication needs ParamDict in function call. [Neil Cook]
- Make\_1ds\_etienne\_new.py - new s1d code to integrate into the drs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - fix for use of DeBananafication since change to function (for cal\_SHAPE here) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/update\_notes. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.155 0.4.102 (2019-03-28)

- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - turn off ic\_extract debug. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch ‘extract\_issue555’ into neil. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py - do not round in dy statement. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.156 0.4.105 (2019-03-28)

- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA: log statistics cal\_WAVE\_NEW: improved cross-order FP peak matching, store m(x) fits, remove modulo-1-pixel line center errors. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.4.157 0.4.101 (2019-03-25)

- SpirouPlot.py - add the debanana plot in. [Neil Cook]
- Misc/new\_plot\_test.py - test of plotting fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Qc\_examples.py - add code to document qc parameters for each output in reduced. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.158 0.4.100 (2019-03-22)

- SpirouLOCOR.py - add get\_fiber\_data function and get\_straightened\_orderprofile function. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py - fix bug in modes which don’t use pos\_a. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage (spirouFile/spirouFITS/spirouImage) - add changes for new extraction mode. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py - add etienne’s changes to debananafication. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - add ext\_debanana\_plot to show straightened image. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConfig.py - fix ParamDict copy function. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - change mode to ‘5b’ and ‘5a’ [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - add changes to all modes ‘5a’ and ‘5b’ to work. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch ‘master’ into extract\_issue555. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_test\_5a\_5b.py - want a and b and c separately. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - fix bug in width getting. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLOCOR.py - add function required to get AB + C fiber coefficients when needed. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py - add changes required for extract mode 5a/5b. [Neil Cook]

- Test of extract mode 5a/5b. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - add code required for mode 5a/5b. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.159 0.4.099 (2019-03-20)

- Tellu\_file\_number\_test.py - distinguish between TELL\_OBJ and TELL\_MAP in counting from telluDB. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #557 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil -> Master. Confirmed successful unit tests.

#### 2.4.160 0.4.098 (2019-03-19)

- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - fix problem with width getting for fiber A. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.161 0.4.097 (2019-03-19)

- SpirouKeywords.py - remove the “1” suffix (no longer needed) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py - set up two new extract functions to test adding of fractional contributions of pixels. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - fix bug with index lock file (when path does not exist) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - add lock file descriptions for print message. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py - allow main\_end script to be used not at the end. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - modify open/close lock file functions. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - reduced max db wait time to 10 minutes. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - index files separately. [Neil Cook]
- Update extract\_trigger to be able to extract darks. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch ‘sky\_dark\_fix’ into neil. [Neil Cook]  
**Conflicts:** INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/spirouImage.py UPDATE\_NOTES.txt
- Update notes. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - re-add skydark in. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add option to switch between SKYDARK only and “DARK or SKYDARK” (depending which is closest) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - correct bug in sky dark. [Neil Cook]
- Update extract\_trigger.py. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.162 0.4.096 (2019-03-18)

- Tellu\_file\_number\_test.py - update the paths. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - fix bug with INDEX\_LOCK\_FILENAME - must not use PID (must be unique to night name not individual process otherwise does not lock out other pids) [Neil Cook]
- Update extract\_trigger.py. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - remove extract\_file. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.163 0.4.095 (2019-03-16)

- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - copy all cdb from other outputs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - separate forbidden keys into absolutely don’t copy and drs don’t copy (that will be copied for updating current files) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - separate forbidden keys into absolutely don’t copy and drs don’t copy (that will be copied for updating current files) [Neil Cook]

- SpirouFITS.py - need to copy all keys when updating wave solutions. [Neil Cook]
- Fix the references to old values of fp\_rv. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - plot duplicate plot correctly. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - correct typo in WMREF. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - correct typo in WSOURCE (was WAVESOURCE) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - correct typo. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.164 0.4.094 (2019-03-15)

- SpirouConst.py - remove DRS\_EOUT from forbidden keys (it should follow extracted file) [Neil Cook]
- Calc\_berv.py - make sure CopyOriginalKeys comes first before other calls to hdic. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - change QC\_HEADER\_KEYS to FORBIDDEN\_HEADER\_PREFIXES. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - change some keyword to make them unique (thus can remove them) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add more forbidden keys, change qc\_keys to any prefix that shouldn't be copied. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - CopyOriginalKeys should be called before other hdic commands. [Neil Cook]
- Update unit test scripts. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py - fix problem with getting C file from header. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add CCF\_FP\_TABLE1 and 2. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - do not allow OBJ\_DARK files - only OBJ\_FP. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - add a C table as well as a fits table. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - update settings. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - remove unused keywords. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add AB and C files for CCF\_FP. [Neil Cook]
- Tellu\_file\_number\_test.py - change path (for new test) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - separate AB and C files for output. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - fix list of col names for bigcube (only one bad file now) [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger - update trigger. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLOCOR.py - fix localisation error - should be a median not an average (option was there but not used) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - remove a HUGE BUG - eval('2018-08-05') -> 2005 (as date is interpreted as a subtraction)!!!! [Neil Cook]
- Tellu\_file\_number\_test.py - add raw files and disk vs index.fits. [Neil Cook]
- Log\_analyser.py - code to look for errors in set of log files. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DRIFT\_E2DS\_spirou.py - fix typo in get wave sol return. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - fix typo in cdbbad value name. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - fix typo in cdbbad value name. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.165 0.4.093 (2019-03-14)

- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - fix filename (should only be filename not path) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/notes. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.166 0.4.092 (2019-03-14)

- Make sure all input files are added to header in form: INF#### where the first digit shows the file-set and the other three the position i.e. for recipe.py night\_name file1 file2 file3 file4 where inputs expected are 1 flat and multiple darks header would add INF1001 INF2001 INF2002 INF2003. [Neil Cook]
- Add header keys for calibration files used to create outputs (CDBDARK, CDBWAVE) etc, also add a source for the wave solution (WAVELOC) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - correct the rms percentile to allow more darks to pass the rms test. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.167 0.4.091 (2019-03-13)

- Cal\_DARK\_spirou.py and spirouImage.py - tweak changes to all SKYDARK files to be used. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - readd the “skip” criteria. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_reset.py - skip the log file for this instance of drs\_reset (otherwise can get stuck) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_reset.py - fix removal of files when in dir (if still present) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - correct bad qc parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_new.py - fix typo in qc parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_new.py - fix typo in qc parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_reset.py - fix typo in reset1. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - fix bug with new qc\_pass criteria. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - fix bug with new qc\_pass criteria. [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_test.py - update logging (log all) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - add function “add\_qc\_keys” to take the keys and push them into hdict correctly. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - change PPVERSION to VERSION for reduced index.fits. [Neil Cook]
- Update QC parameters (to store in order) [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_reset.py - set DEBUG = False in reset, add the removal of all sub- directories in drs folders. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py - fix bug that we only need lock file is outputs is not None. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add version to the index files. [Neil Cook]
- Update extraction trigger. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.168 0.4.090 (2019-03-12)

- Update extraction trigger. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPOLAR.py - add qc\_pass. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - add a test for formatting defined in the keyword (for 1d and 2d lists only) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - add KW\_DRS\_QC\_PASS + change position of number in QCV, QCN, QCL. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - change the qc\_keys to look for. [Neil Cook]
- Add qc\_pass parameter (flag for each qc parameter) [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.169 0.4.103 (2019-03-12)

- Updates to cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_2. [melissa-hobson]
- Updated to cal\_HC, cal\_WAVE\_NEW. [melissa-hobson]

### 2.4.170 0.4.089 (2019-03-11)

- Extract\_trigger.py - update the settings ready for re-runs of extractions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py - fix where we lock the index file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add an INDEX\_LOCK\_FILENAME to lock the indexing in parallel processes. [Neil Cook]
- Tellu\_file\_number\_test.py - code to test the number of telluric files at difference stages of the DRS. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #553 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
cfht/melissa\_fix->Dev->master. confirm unti test completed
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.171 0.4.088 (2019-03-09)

- SpirouLSD.py - fix str to float bug. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run - update. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPOLAR.py - fix string - float bug. [Neil Cook]

- SpirouTelluric.py -fix berv from string. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV - must have finite BERV value – but should this be set to zero? [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - undo hdr type fix. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py - correct strings coming from header (BERV, BJD, BERV\_MAX) [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLOCOR.py - fix bug with strings not being ints. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - fix problem with changing output type (should not change) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - fix typo in updatewavesolution. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py - fix typo in new masknaems ordermask->omask. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - fix values now as strings -> cast to ints/floats. [Neil Cook]
- Fix problem with mjd being a string. [Neil Cook]
- Fix problem with mjd being a string. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - allow NaNs into header by converting to string. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - allow NaNs into header by converting to string. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - allow NaNs into header by converting to string. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - allow NaNs into header by converting to string. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - allow NaNs into header by converting to string. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py - fix bug when we don't need a BERV still need BERVHOUR in loc. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - fix typo BCHOUR -> BERVHOUR. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_RAW\_spirou.py - fix mistake in assigned QCV value. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_RAW\_spirou.py - fix mistake in assigned QCV value. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.172 0.4.087 (2019-03-08)

- Change AddKey -> AddKey1DList for QC names/values/logic. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - correct qc missing from param dict. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - fix missed comma in list. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py - add BERVHOUR to loc (for saving to header) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py - add BERVHOUR to loc (for saving to header) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.173 0.4.086 (2019-03-08)

- SpirouBERV.py - add BERVHOUR to loc (for saving to header) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - add some more TODO's for sections that need work. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_HC - allow multiple files (need to update all files + add files to header) [Neil Cook]
- Add WMEANREF for AB and C to header. [Neil Cook]
- Add PID to output header files (so one can find the log file for each) [Neil Cook]
- Add Quality control header keys QC, QCV# (value), QCN# (name), QCL# (name) - and make sure these are not copied over from inputs + some pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py - clean up the code (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - clean up the code (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py - clean up the code (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - clean up the code (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - clean up the code (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_E2DS\_spirou.py - clean up the code (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - clean up the code (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'melissa\_fixes' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #551 from njcuk9999/cfht. [Neil Cook]  
Fixed lock timer bug and added barycorr retry.

#### 2.4.174 0.4.085 (2019-03-07)

- Fixed lock timer bug and added barycorr retry. [Chris Usher]

#### 2.4.175 0.4.084 (2019-03-05)

- Delete wave\_comp\_night.py. [melissa-hobson]
- Update cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #547 from njcuk9999/melissa. [melissa-hobson]  
Melissa

#### 2.4.176 0.4.083 (2019-02-28)

- SPlt.debug\_locplot\_finding\_orders pauses correctly after each plot; plot limit modified to improve visualization. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouBACK.measure\_background\_and\_get\_central\_pixels: removed duplicate call to locplot\_y\_min\_y\_max. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.4.177 0.4.081 (2019-02-22)

- Littrow check plot: ylimits added based on QCs and results. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW gets HC catalog lines correctly. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #542 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update
- Merge pull request #541 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev -> Master
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Correct error estimation for cal\_WAVE\_NEW. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #538 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update

#### 2.4.178 0.4.076 (2019-02-22)

- SpirouLOCOR.py - fix problem with locplot\_im\_sat\_threshold plot. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.179 0.4.082 (2019-02-22)

- SpirouPlot.py - fix problem with locplot\_im\_sat\_threshold plot. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_RAW\_spirou.py - fix problem with locplot\_im\_sat\_threshold plot. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/dev' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #537 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.180 0.4.075 (2019-02-21)

- SpirouTelluric.py - need to stop if not index files found. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.181 0.4.073 (2019-02-19)

- Cal\_validate\_spirou.py - fix bug it version checking (found by Melissa) [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'dev' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_validate\_spirou.py - fix bug it version checking (found by Melissa) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py - add some more comments for resolution map. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.182 0.4.074 (2019-02-19)**

- SpirouTelluric.py - remove hard coded number of orders. [njcuk9999]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_new.py - comment out unused lines. [njcuk9999]

**2.4.183 0.4.080 (2019-02-18)**

- Testing linear minimization FP wave sol fitting. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge branch 'master' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge pull request #536 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil -> Master. Confirm full tests complete.
- Update date/version/changelog/update\_notes. [Neil Cook]
- Tests: -new version of Lovis method (fit  $n(x)$  for all lines, rather than linear interpolation) - wave sol comparison. [melissa-hobson]

**2.4.184 0.4.072 (2019-02-13)**

- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_db.py - need to only print errors if we have errors. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_db.py - need to only print errors if we have errors. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.185 0.4.071 (2019-02-12)**

- Extract\_trigger.py - make sure obj\_fit\_tellu errors are stored. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_db.py - keep track of errors and exceptions - only print at end. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - fix bug when filtering by snr (all columns of fits table must be same length) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - fix bug with HC plot (from added save of plotting) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - remove rms printout and add values to QC errors. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - deal with TclError (with new call for setup\_figure) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_RAW\_spirou.py - add p to call to plotting function. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - modify figure setup to try to catch TclError's and deal with them. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - modify printing to logfile (print input args) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - change number of tell files to info. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - fix typo in new snr constraint. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - fix typo in new snr constraint. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - fix typo in new snr constraint. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - fix typo in new snr constraint. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.186 0.4.070 (2019-02-12)**

- SpirouFITS.py - add UpdateWaveSolution (update\_wave\_sol) function to update correctly the HC and FP files. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - add criteria to check median SNR and remove any below half the median SNR (in specific order) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - BUG FIX - hc and fp files have wrong headers when updating wave solution. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.187 0.4.069 (2019-02-11)**

- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - Big Bug FIX ASAP. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - update wave\_ea\_plot\_line\_profiles fig size. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - pep8 correction to corruption test. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add second criteria for corrupt files. [Neil Cook]



- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - update corruption tests. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - adjust rms values (scaled by percentile) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - move qc cuts to main code (from function) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - update corruption test. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - update some plot parameters. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - enforce a default fig size on all plots + only save in png and pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]  
**Conflicts:** INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouStartup/spirouStartup.py
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/input\_redo' into neil. [Neil Cook]  
**Conflicts:** .gitignore
- DRS startup - need to make data/msg etc folders if they don't exist. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.188 0.4.068 (2019-02-10)

- SpirouPlot.py - make sure plots are unique. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_DRIFTPEAK\_E2DS\_spirou.py - modifications to plotting changes. [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_reset.py - add option to reset plot folder. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouStartup.py - deal with getting / setting / displaying plot level. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouPlot.py - add all functionality to support plotting to file. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouConst.py - add plot extensions and plot figsize to constants (for saving plots to file) [njcuk9999]
- Spirou modules - make all plot calls compatible with saving to file. [njcuk9999]
- Misc - make all plot calls compatible with saving to file. [njcuk9999]
- Config.py - make DRS\_PLOT an int and change description of DRS\_INTERACTIVE. [njcuk9999]
- Bin folder - modify all calls to plot to allow saving to file (all calls require "p" as an argument) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.189 0.4.067 (2019-02-08)

- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - print out the corruption check value. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - print out the corruption check value. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - better message for corrupt file. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - better message for corrupt file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - catch warning "RuntimeWarning: All-NaN slice encountered  $r = func(a, **kwargs)$ " [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - pep8 tidy up of QC. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - add get\_full\_flat, get\_hot\_pixels, test\_for\_corrupt\_files functions (for checking corruption in preprocessing) [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add corrupt file constants. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py - add QC for corrupt files. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - update conditions for mk\_tellu and fit\_tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - update conditions for mk\_tellu and fit\_tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - make sure BigCube table in both BigCube and BigCube0. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - fit BADFILE -> BADPFILE keyword. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - update KW\_OBJECT (was a typo) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - add the data type to ReadParams (otherwise tries to make them floats) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - deal with keylook up and report better error (via keylookup) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - fix another typo since last update. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - add keyword KW\_OBJECT. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - fix type in previous changes. [Neil Cook]
- Check\_for\_corrupt\_files.py - add an extra fix from Etienne. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_db.py - fix typo in printout text. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - correct mistake in calling ReadParams (from most recent edit) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - add a function to construct the big cube table (added as a second import to BigCube) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - add a write\_image\_table function to write a image and a table to single fits file. [Neil Cook]

- `Check_for_corrupt_files.py` - adjust with Etiennes changes. [Neil Cook]
- `Obj_mk_obj_template.py` - add fits table to big table with rows of file parameters (used in the big cube) [Neil Cook]
- `Check_for_corrupt_files.py` - fix bugs in the test. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.190 0.4.066 (2019-02-07)

- Update the leapseconds. [Neil Cook]
- `Check_for_corrupt_files.py` - worker code to check corrupt files functionality (before implementing into preprocessing) [Neil Cook]
- Update to only do `mk_tellu` and `fit_tellu`. [Neil Cook]
- Add `/ get` functions for recon file. [Neil Cook]
- `Constants_SPIROU_H4RG.py` - qc snr for `mk_tellu` and `fit_tellu`. [Neil Cook]
- `Obj_mk_tellu_*.py` - distinguish between SNR cut in `fit_tellu` and `mk_tellu`. [Neil Cook]
- `Obj_fit_tellu.py` - add qc of SNR > 100 for order 33. [Neil Cook]
- `Check_objname.py` - pep9 remove blank lines. [Neil Cook]
- `Check_objname.py` - check objnames and dprtype for preprocessed files in a given directory. [Neil Cook]
- Update `extract_trigger` settings. [Neil Cook]
- Update telluric white/black lists. [Neil Cook]
- `Extract_trigger.py` - add a comment. [Neil Cook]
- `Check_calibdb_2.py` - check calibdb and sort and make “pernight” and “pertrc” calibdb entries. [Neil Cook]
- `SpiroUTelluric.__init__.py` - Add aliases to blacklist and whitelist functions. [Neil Cook]
- `Extract_trigger.py` - get whitelist from file. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.191 0.4.065 (2019-02-06)

- Add a note to locale README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- `Drs_table.py` - remove text to language database. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.192 0.4.079 (2019-02-06)

- `Cal_WAVE_NEW` corrected Littrow extrapolation for reddest orders. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.4.193 0.4.064 (2019-02-05)

- `Drs_startup.py` - tweak display settings for interactive + debug mode in drs setup text. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- `Drs_text.py` - tweak short codes and how length works with `Entry(None)` [Neil Cook]
- `Drs_exceptions.py` - tweak how exception work (and add string representation) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- `Pseudo_const.py` - do not automatically write debug message language codes (only when debug >= 100) [Neil Cook]
- `Drs_startup.py` - continue editing how errors work. [Neil Cook]
- `Drs_recipe.py` - continue update to errors. [Neil Cook]
- `Drs_log.py` - do not use ‘p’ use params, update reporting (report all if debug >= 100) [Neil Cook]
- `Drs_file.py` - add extra param (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- `Drs_argument.py` - redo `DrsArgument.exception` and update `_display_info`. [Neil Cook]
- `Drs_text.py` - expand functionality of `Entry` classes (`__add__`, `__radd__`, `__len__`, `__iter__`, `__next__`, `__eq__`, `__ne__`, `__contains__`) and how `.get()` works. [Neil Cook]
- `Drs_exception.py` - add `ArgumentException/Error/Warning`. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- `Param_functions.py` - get `ArgumentError/Warning`. [Neil Cook]
- `Drs_startup.py` - deal with changes to `ErrorEntry` (no “n” automatically added now) [Neil Cook]

- Drs\_recipe.py - move argument classes/functions to separate script + continue string moving to language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_loy.py - add comment that some strings cannot be moved to language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_argument.py - move argument classes/function to separate script. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.194 0.4.063 (2019-02-04)

- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_db.py - do not reset tellu db in code (do it manually before) [Neil Cook]
- Update extract\_trigger.py for obj\_mk\_tellu\_db.py. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - add obj\_mk\_tellu\_db to triggered files. [Neil Cook]
- Unit test runs - add obj\_mk\_tellu\_db to runs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - fix bugs after moving functions here. [Neil Cook]
- Code to check the calibdb entries vs files. [Neil Cook]
- Add obj\_mk\_tellu\_db to list of available unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.195 0.4.078 (2019-02-04)

- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW update: no longer breaks if FP peak(s) next to reference line are missing. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.4.196 0.4.062 (2019-02-03)

- Port\_database.py - just try to open csv files as they are done in the drs – hits problems here and not later. [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_text.py - edit the way csv databases are loaded (to avoid encoding errors) [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_exceptions.py - add errorobj as possible input to exceptions (and extract message/level accordingly) [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_recipe.py - continue moving errors to database. [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_log.py - continue moving errors to database. [njcuk9999]
- Drs\_file.py - continue moving errors to database. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.197 0.4.061 (2019-02-01)

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - continue taking out error messages. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Add wiki plots. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Update language databases. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - continued error movement to database. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.198 0.4.077 (2019-02-01)

- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_E2DS attempt to fix issues with FP line adjacent to reference peak being missing. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge branch 'master' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge pull request #534 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev -> Master
- SpirouWAVE.py - fix a deprecated WLOG message (found by Melissa) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py - must catch WLOG error before trying to do anything with p. [Neil Cook]

- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_E2DS: added plot axis titles, littrow check and extrapolation, saving to files spirouConst: added functions for cal\_WAVE\_NEW spirouWAVE: corrected logging error. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #533 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update
- Merge pull request #531 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update melissa

#### 2.4.199 0.4.060 (2019-01-31)

- Update language databases. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - continue to take out error messages. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_definitions.py - update location of locale module. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.200 0.4.021 (2019-01-30)

- SpirouTelluric.py - continue to write/upgrade new mk\_tellu functions and functions for mk\_tellu\_db. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - add new mk\_tellu plot. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add definition of whitelist file. [Neil Cook]
- Tellu\_whitelist.txt - add a white list of all possible telluric star names. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add constants from new recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_db.py - move constants to constants files and functions to spirouTelluric. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_new.py - move constants to constants file. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.201 0.4.059 (2019-01-30)

- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_new.py - update code with Etienne's changes. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_db.py - new wrapper script for mk\_tellu + fit\_tellu on tellurics - creates the telluric database. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.202 0.4.020 (2019-01-29)

- Update .gitignore to ignore .npy files. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - added aliases to two new mk\_tellu functions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.\_\_init\_\_.py - added aliases to two new mk\_tellu functions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - added two new keywords for new mk\_tellu recipe. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConfig.py - update bug in ConfigError (forced list) [Neil Cook]
- Combine\_tapas.py - new mk\_tellu recipe (original code from E.A.) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_new.py - new mk\_tellu recipe. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.203 0.4.058 (2019-01-28)

- Upgrade of language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_lock.py - continued upgrade of error entry. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_recipe.py - continued upgrade of error entry. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py - continued upgrade of error entry. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py - continued upgrade of error entry. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py - fix bug in log and how exceptions are handled. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #532 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil -> Master
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.204 0.4.017 (2019-01-28)**

- SpirouLog.py - fix a bug in logger (only a problem when log breaks) [Neil Cook]

**2.4.205 0.4.057 (2019-01-26)**

- Modify test recipes with upgrades. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.plotting - moved from drsmodule.plot. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.locale - continue upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants.io - continue upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants.default - continue upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants.core - continue upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.config.instruments - continue upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.config.core - continue upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Update DRS\_VERSION / DRS\_DATE / DRS\_RELEASE. [Neil Cook]
- Update user\_config.ini. [Neil Cook]
- Update user\_config.ini. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.206 0.4.056 (2019-01-25)**

- Drs\_startup.py - tweak the system information display section. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py - separate print and log (and use default language for log) [Neil Cook]
- Backup language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_text.py - fill language database empty with 'N/A' [Neil Cook]
- Update language databases. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.207 0.4.055 (2019-01-24)**

- Add READMEs to explain empty directories. [Neil Cook]
- Add instrument language packs and backup folder for language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.locale - construct a readme. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.locale.\_\_init\_\_.py - add drs\_exceptions to internal imported modules. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.locale.databases - update language databases. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.locale.core - move exceptions and make sure all are using basiclogger. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants - update readme. [Neil Cook]
- Constants.default - make Const and Keywords have a source argument. [Neil Cook]
- Constants.core - change how exceptions work and where they are sourced from. [Neil Cook]
- Config.instruments.spirou - make copy have a source argument. [Neil Cook]
- Config.instruments.nirps - make copy have a source argument. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_setup.py - change how the exceptions work and where they are sourced from + continue to replace hard-coded text to text from database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_recipe.py - carryon replacing text hard-coded to text in database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py - change how the exceptions work and where they are sourced from. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.208 0.4.054 (2019-01-23)**

- Moved locale module to drsmodule root. [Neil Cook]
- Locale.databases - continued to add to databases. [Neil Cook]
- Locale.databases - continued to add to databases. [Neil Cook]
- .gitignore - added ignoring of .npy files and .~lock files. [Neil Cook]
- Constants.default.pseudo\_const.py - added REPORT\_KEYS method. [Neil Cook]
- Constants.core.param\_functions.py - started added language / basic log functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Constants.core.constants\_functions.py - added tracking of warnings (so they only print once) [Neil Cook]
- Config.math.time.py - added get\_hhmmss\_now function (for log) [Neil Cook]
- Removed locale folder from config folder to separate sub-module directory. [Neil Cook]

- Instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py - language implementation. [Neil Cook]
- Instruments.nirps.recipe\_definitions.py - language implementation. [Neil Cook]
- Instruments.nirps.pseudo\_const.py - format change. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_startup.py - language implementation. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_recipe.py - language implementation. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py - language implementation. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.209 0.4.053 (2019-01-22)

- Added error.csv and “language.xls” - use language.xls to edit strings for each language (given a specific key) [Neil Cook]
- Default\_config.py - updated options (now with ENG and FR allowed - ENG as default) [Neil Cook]
- Updated help.csv. [Neil Cook]
- Removed recipe\_descriptions.py from config.locale.core. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_text.py - (formally text.py) - continued work on upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_definitions.py - use HelpText to define strings (language support) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_recipe.py - COLOURED\_LOG -> DRS\_COLOURED\_LOG. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py - update WLOG to deal with ErrorEntry objects as WLOG messages. [Neil Cook]
- Use HelpText to define strings (language support) [Neil Cook]
- Update user\_config.ini file. [Neil Cook]
- Update user\_config.ini file. [Neil Cook]
- Add default help file. [Neil Cook]
- Change from ./configuration -> ./config. [Neil Cook]
- Change from ./configuration -> ./config. [Neil Cook]
- Added alias to new function “get\_file\_names” [Neil Cook]
- Adjusted path name ./configuration -> ./config. [Neil Cook]
- Started adding language support. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed drsmodule.configuration to drsmodule.config. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.210 0.4.052 (2019-01-21)

- Add source config file to error messages. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed printing of config errors in constants file. [Neil Cook]
- Added a test recipe for spirou and nirps. [Neil Cook]
- Added lock and table to drsmodule.io package. [Neil Cook]
- Added “getmodnames” to drsmodule.constants.\_\_init\_\_ file. [Neil Cook]
- Continued upgrade to drsmodule.constants.default. [Neil Cook]
- Continued upgrade to drsmodule.constants.core. [Neil Cook]
- Added \_\_init\_\_ file to drsmodule.configuration. [Neil Cook]
- Continued upgrade to drsmodule.configuration.instruments.spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Added a drsmodule.configuration.core.default folder (for default file/recipe descriptions) [Neil Cook]
- Continued upgrade to drsmodule.configuration.core. [Neil Cook]
- Default file definitions and recipe defintions. [Neil Cook]
- Add test default config for NIRPS. [Neil Cook]
- Add test user config for NIRPS. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.211 0.4.051 (2019-01-19)

- Add minor changes to drs\_recipe.py and drs\_startup.py. [Neil Cook]
- Add a test recipe to recipes.test. [Neil Cook]
- Added a plot module. [Neil Cook]
- Continued upgrade of constants.default packages. [Neil Cook]
- Added locale package. [Neil Cook]
- Continued update of instruments.spirou defintions. [Neil Cook]
- Adding drs\_recipe + drs\_file to configuration.core modules. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.212 0.4.050 (2019-01-18)

- Move constants functions from package -> core (remove package module) [Neil Cook]
- Add init file for drsmodule (to be named something else eventually) [Neil Cook]
- Add configuration.instruments.spirou files. [Neil Cook]
- Remove the core.general package. [Neil Cook]
- Add init and README.md to constants module. [Neil Cook]
- Add a defaults folder (this has definitions of constants as well as default values) - sets up the classes for instruments to overwrite. [Neil Cook]
- Remove the const package (now “constants”) [Neil Cook]
- Add a time module to the configurations.math module. [Neil Cook]
- Add a init file to configuration.instruments. [Neil Cook]
- Add spirou config files to configuration.instruments. [Neil Cook]
- Add logging to configuration.core. [Neil Cook]
- Add default user config files (will be commented out in future) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - add “instrument” to attributes of spirouRecipe.py. [Neil Cook]
- Files\_spirou.py - modify name and description docstring. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - fix a bug in exit definition. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.213 0.4.049 (2019-01-17)

- Added additional file to INTROOT 2 (remanage) [Neil Cook]
- Test\_processing.py - remove need for replacing ‘.py’ [Neil Cook]
- Recipes\_spirou.py - added instrument name (will be needed in the future) [Neil Cook]
- First draft of INTROOT remanage. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch ‘master’ into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #529 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil -> Master
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Test\_processing.py - modify code to return errors and timings (via multiprocessing.Manager) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - modified the generate\_runs\_from\_filelist function to fix when there is no directory from pos args. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py - added read\_header/read\_data functions and optimized (with todo comment) the read function. [Neil Cook]
- Wavecomp.py - added some comments. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.214 0.4.048 (2019-01-16)

- Test\_processing.py - for now comment out main call (while testing) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - reformat help printing, add required option to optional arguments (for when we do not have positional arguments) and rework the generation of runs from files (especially when we only have optional arguments) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_spirou.py - add required keyword (for testing) [Neil Cook]
- Wavecomp.py - code to compare wavelength solutions (misc) [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.215 0.4.047 (2019-01-15)

- Drs\_dependencies.py - remove looking in the /misc/ folder for dependencies/code stats. [Neil Cook]
- Test\_recipe.py - test self. [Neil Cook]
- Test\_processing.py - upgrade to allow execution of recipes (in single and in parallel) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py - allow overwriting of drs\_params when they are obtained via kwargs (get\_params) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - continued upgrade of input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_spirou.py - continued upgrade of input\_redo. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.216 0.4.016 (2019-01-15)

- SpirouLog.py - fixed an error with logging (if p not set crashes because there was no DRS\_DEBUG key – fixed now) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py - fixed bug found with part of correlbin - only affects spectra which have peaks with start/end different by +2 (rare?) but for now using the old correlbin which works for these. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.217 0.4.046 (2019-01-11)

- Recipe\_spirou.py - change nomenclature require kwarg arguments have ‘-’ optional have ‘-’ [Neil Cook]
- Test\_recipe.py - change comment to make clearer. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py - remove ‘-’ in specials to allow them to work. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - modify \_parse\_args to take into that we don’t want the ‘-’ [Neil Cook]
- Recipes\_spirou.py - testing file list as keyword arguments. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py - changed order of functions, modified display order, added functionality to deal with debug mode and other special keys. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - continued upgrade (changes to parser handling of special arguments, check files + added debug as special argument) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py - small formatting changes in continued input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_spirou.py - remove references to debug (now a special command added to all recipes) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_descriptions.py - remove unused help. [Neil Cook]
- Files\_spirou.py - modify names to better suit input redo. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.218 0.4.045 (2019-01-09)

- Test\_recipe.py - test on cal\_HC\_E2DS\_spirou.py. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py - modified which argument display on setup (now only those that were entered at run time) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - redone error reporting on header check. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py - continued upgrade of input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes\_spirou.py - added cal\_hc definition. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_descriptions.py - added cal\_hc text. [Neil Cook]
- Files\_spirou.py - updated names to better represent files (i.e. added fiber name) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - make some methods/function private (protected) using the “\_” character as a prefix. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_spirou.py - add more argument definitions (blazefile/flatfile/wavefile), add cal\_hc test. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_descriptions - fix imports and define language in constants file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add language constant (Not used yet) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py - modify special\_keys\_present function to look at altnames as well as names (i.e. DrsArgument.names instead of DrsArgument.name) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - modify and add special actions (now: -help, -listing, -listall, -version, -info) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_spirou.py - convert remaining descriptions/help to recipe\_descriptions calls. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_descriptions.py - continue to fill out recipe descriptions/examples/help. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.219 0.4.044 (2019-01-08)

- SpirouConst.py, spirouRecipe, spirouStartup2.py - move around the header -> into spirouConst.py. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py - add a check for special keys and do not display normal “splash” if found. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - update listing, add version/ epilog and other small fixes to input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_spirou.py - continued work on recipe definitions (including references to recipe\_descriptions) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_descriptions.py - storage for longer text (allowing possibility of language support later) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - added constant to define the maximum display limit for files/directories (when showing an argument error) [Neil Cook]



- Merge branch ‘master’ into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #528 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil → Master
- Merge remote-tracking branch ‘origin/neil’ into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Update the reset files for the calibDB and telluDB. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch ‘master’ into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]  
**Conflicts:** INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouCore/spirouLog.py
- Merge pull request #527 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil → Master. Confirmed unit tests completed successfully.

#### 2.4.220 0.4.015 (2019-01-08)

- SpirouPOLAR.py - fix dependence on KW\_ACQTIME\_KEY\_JUL → KW\_ACQTIME. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouCDB.py/spirouDB.py - change all human times to be in format YYYY-mm-dd\_HH:MM:SS.f for consistency. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run - update test.run to finish testing (start before last failure) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDB.py - fix database definitions in modified “get\_database” function. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version/date/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Move old tests to spirouUnitTests/old\_tests. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.221 0.4.014 (2019-01-07)

- SpirouDB.py - changed from reading human date to reading julian date, changed to use astropy.timea. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouCDB.py - reformatted calibDB functions to use spirouDB wherever possible, changed from reading human date to reading julian date, changed to use astropy.time. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDB.\_\_init\_\_.py - moved location of get\_acqtime (moved to spirouDB) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - removed KW\_ACQTIME\_KEY and KW\_ACQTIME\_KEY\_JUL in place of KW\_ACQTIME (which is the modified julian date) - with supporting format in case of change (uses astropy.time) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - removed the use of ACQTIME\_KEY\_JUL now uses KW\_ACQTIME (which is the modified julian date by definition) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - changed acqtime to ACQTIME (for consistency) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.222 0.4.043 (2018-12-21)

- Test\_processing.py - continued work on input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - continued work on input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes\_spirou.py - continued work on input\_redo. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.223 0.4.013 (2018-12-19)

- SpirouLog.py - fix for printlogandcmd now having argument “colour” [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py - update of ipdb to allow magic commands. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.224 0.4.042 (2018-12-19)

- SpirouRecipe.py - continue input redo upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py - add some extra empty attributes to DrsInputFile and DrsFitsFile. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py - alias for embedded ipython (in ipdb type “ipython()”) [Neil Cook]
- Recipes\_spirou.py - update values during input\_redo upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Test\_processing.py - script to test input\_redo with processing. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.225 0.4.041 (2018-12-18)

- Test\_recipe.py - continued update of input redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py - continued update of input redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py - update from spirouStartup2.py. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - continued update of input redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py - continued update of input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'neil' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.226 0.4.012 (2018-12-18)

- SpirouStartup.py - update display. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - update colours and themes and Color Class. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py - add debug and custom colour modes to log messages. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py - add debug and custom colour modes to log messages. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - update log constants. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - adjust log message to be more clear. [Neil Cook]
- Test codes for testing bug in BigCube/telluDB. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.sort\_by\_name - return sort indices not array (so we can sort multiple arrays) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - fix bug in sorting files (wrong OBJNAME for filename) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.227 0.4.040 (2018-12-17)

- SpirouRecipe.py - continued work on input redo. [Neil Cook]
  - SpirouStartup2.py - continued work on input redo. [Neil Cook]
  - SpirouRecipe.py - continued work on input redo. [Neil Cook]
  - SpirouFile.py - continued work on input redo. [Neil Cook]
  - Test\_recipe.py - continued update for input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
  - SpirouRecipe.py - continued update for input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
  - SpirouFile.py - continued update for input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
  - Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Conflicts:** INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouUnitTests/extract\_trigger.py

#### 2.4.228 0.4.011 (2018-12-17)

- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - fix bug when forcing calibDB from wave solution (calibDB needs to be re-read each time) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - fix bug when forcing calibDB from wave solution (calibDB needs to be re-read each time) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - fix bug when forcing calibDB from wave solution (calibDB needs to be re-read each time) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py - update log to allow option to be added (by default uses "RECIPE" or "LOG\_OPT" or "") [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.229 0.4.010 (2018-12-16)

- Wave\_sol\_to\_header.py - code to update header of all e2ds/e2dsff (object and fpfps) in a night\_name or all files. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #525 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Melissa -> Dev -> Master. Confirm tested.
- Update date/version/changelog/update\_notes. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.230 0.4.039 (2018-12-15)**

- SpirouFile.py - continued work on input redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - continued work on input redo. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.231 0.4.009 (2018-12-14)**

- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - fix if CCF\_RV2 not in whdr. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - fix if CCF\_RV2 not in whdr. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - fix if CCF\_RV2 not in whdr. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run - update for current testing. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - fix crash bug Exception -> SystemExit. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run - change for continued test. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run - change for continued test. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTHORCA.py - fudge factor fix -> n\_order\_init = p['IC\_LITTROW\_ORDER\_INIT\_{0}'.format(1)] [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTHORCA.py - test fix. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTHORCA.py - fix for n\_order\_init (from init -> init\_1/init\_2) [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run - cal\_test.run (from cal\_WAVE) onwards. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'melissa' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - pep8 changes to WAVE\_FILE\_EA\_2. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_E2DS\_spirou.py - pep8 changes. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - few logic checks and pep8 changes. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - update run time parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - fix incompatible version of cal\_shape in reprocessing code. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.232 0.4.038 (2018-12-14)**

- SpirouRecipe.py and spirouStartup2.py - continued update to input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - fix incompatible version of cal\_shape in reprocessing code. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.233 0.4.037 (2018-12-13)**

- SpirouRecipe.py - update to check code (put into DrsRecipe class as methods) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - update to check code (put into DrsRecipe class as methods) [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.234 0.4.008 (2018-12-13)**

- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG: new constants for start/end littrow orders. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA: littrow can now start and end at any order. Recalculation of littrow sigma handled for all cases. [melissa-hobson]
- Extrapolate\_littrow\_sol: correct initial littrow order. [melissa-hobson]
- WAVE\_FILE\_EA\_2 function adds fp filename to wavefilename. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW shifted plots. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #523 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update
- Merge pull request #522 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Francois -> Dev -> Master
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #521 from njcuk9999/francois. [melissa-hobson]  
Francois

- Merge branch ‘master’ into francois. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #520 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
Update melissa from master

#### 2.4.235 0.4.007 (2018-12-13)

- Extract\_trigger.py - changes to reprocessing code (correct order) [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch ‘master’ into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #519 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge remote-tracking branch ‘origin/neil’ into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Code to check the telluric corrections. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.236 0.4.006 (2018-12-12)

- Add .idea to .gitignore. [Neil Cook]
- Re-do requirements files. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch ‘francois’ into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - pep8 clean up of Francois branch. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DRIFTPEAK\_E2DS\_spirou.py - pep8 clean up of Francois branch. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - pep8 clean up of Francois branch. [Neil Cook]
- Format of flux ratio set to .3f. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Compute the absolute CCF drift of the FP and save it in the wavelength solution file as CCFRV2. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Absolute CCF drift of FP is read from the wavelength solution file. The relative CCF drift takes into account this Absolute drift. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge remote-tracking branch ‘origin/master’ [Neil Cook]
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]  
Update with recent changes
- Update requirements (barycorrpy required) [Neil Cook]
- Add a minimum requirements and current requirements (as .txt files) [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #518 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Update date/version/changelog/ update notes. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.237 0.4.005 (2018-12-11)

- SpirouTable.py - fix an error with missing end card. [Neil Cook]
- Update extraction\_trigger.py run time parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch ‘origin/neil’ into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_validate\_spirou.py - correct cal\_validate for new wlog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.238 0.4.036 (2018-12-11)

- Cal\_validate\_spirou.py - correct cal\_validate for new wlog. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch ‘master’ into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.239 0.4.004 (2018-12-10)

- SpirouConst.py - undo change to global file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - fix for lock file on non-fits files. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.240 0.4.035 (2018-12-10)

- SpirouStartup2.py - upgrade WLOG (requires drs\_params to track pid) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - upgrade WLOG (requires drs\_params to track pid) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py - upgrade WLOG function (requires drs\_params to track pid) [Neil Cook]
- Recipes\_spirou.py - fix pep8 in helpstr. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #516 from njcuk9999/dev\_shape\_redo. [Neil Cook]  
Dev shape redo (confirmed testing on cal\_test, tellu\_test and pol\_test)
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.241 0.4.003 (2018-12-10)

- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - correct pep8 and add TODO's for problems. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_E2DS\_spirou.py - correct pep8 and WLOG changes. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'dev' into dev\_shape\_redo. [Neil Cook]  
**Conflicts:** INTROOT/misc/cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_E2DS\_spirou.py
- Remove hard-coded initial wavelenth solution. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #515 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update melissa from master
- Add new CCF mask (masque\_sept18.mas) [njcuk9999]
- Improvements to fp\_wavelength\_sol\_new fp m value determination correction to fp line insertion into all\_lines assorted tests for fitting HC lines. [melissa-hobson]
- Littrow: get total orders from echelle\_orders, not all\_lines; save orders of min/max deviation. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouMath: calculates wave coeff from chebyshev polynomials spirouPlot: correct wavelengths for fitted lines in wave\_ea\_plot\_single\_order. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_E2DS\_EA update (calculates wave sol, does Littrow) [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_WAVE\_EA order information on Littrow QC fail. [melissa-hobson]
- Update timings for V0.4.001. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py - change an info log message to general log message (too many for CCF) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLSD.py - remove some of the info logs and make them general logs. [Neil Cook]
- Pol\_spirou.py - remove some of the info logs and make them general logs. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.242 0.4.001 (2018-12-08)

- Unit\_Test runs - update test for run. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - update values for run time. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py - define initial values for log\_opt and program in Begin() [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.243 0.4.002 (2018-12-08)

- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add "fitsopen\_max\_wait" time. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_reset.py - fix fake p (with real p) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.244 0.3.077 (2018-12-07)

- SpirouTable.py - add lock files around writing to fits file (avoids writing at the same time) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.\_\_init\_\_.py - add links to check/close/open fits lock file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - add fits file lock file (to avoid writing to same fits file at same time) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDB.py - edit message and sleep time for waiting lock file. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger - update to allow skipping of mk\_tellu and fit\_tellu files. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - fix problems with WLOG update. [Neil Cook]

- SpirouStartup.py - add telluDB info to the start up printout/log. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.245 0.3.076 (2018-12-05)

- SpirouDRS/spirouUnitTest folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouUnitTest folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouTools folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouTHORCA folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouTelluric folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouStartup folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouRV folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouPOLAR folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouLOCOR folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouImage folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouFLAT folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouEXTOR folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouDB folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouCore folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouConfig folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouBACK folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- Spirou\_drs/misc folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- Spirou\_drs/bin folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- Spirou\_drs/bin folder - major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - remove the need to a TILT file is mode == '4a' or '4b' [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - remove the need to a TILT file is mode == '4a' or '4b' [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConfigFile.py - update comment to make it clear why two tests are needed. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.246 0.3.075 (2018-12-04)

- SpirouImage.py - adjust warning for getting unix\_time from string (where time is not valid) - warning or error? [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.247 0.3.074 (2018-12-03)

- SpirouConst.py - modify colour for white screen people. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - update keys (must be shorter with addition of numbers) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - update keys (must be shorter) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py - remove cal\_SHAPE\_spirou2. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - update run arguments. [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_tests - update test.run and Pol\_Test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py - add functionality to assign process id (on begin) -> timestamp. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTable.py - update comment to give some idea of the IDL command to open table. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py - start process of having individual logs for each instance. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe control - adjust inputs to cal\_SHAPE\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - change name of cal\_SHAPE\_spirou2.py -> cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLSD.py - modify output of LSD table to be a FIT BINARY Table. [Neil Cook]

**Note to open fits tables in IDL see here:** [https://idlastro.gsfc.nasa.gov/ftp/pro/fits\\_table/aaareadme.txt](https://idlastro.gsfc.nasa.gov/ftp/pro/fits_table/aaareadme.txt)

**lookup:** ftab\_print, 'file.fits'

**read:** tab = readfits('file.fits', hdr, /EXTEN) col1 = tbget(hdr, tab, 'COLUMN1')

- Extract\_trigger.py - update extract\_trigger run constants. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLSD.py - change format of output to FITS table. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTable.py - add option in write\_table to accept header (hdict) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py - remove reference to cal\_SHAPE\_spirou2.py. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - update run parameters (and slightly change order of constants) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - change reference to GetShapeMap2 -> GetShapeMap. [Neil Cook]

- SpirouImage.py - change get\_shape\_map2 -> get\_shape\_map (change old get\_shape\_map -> get\_shape\_map\_old) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - change cal\_SHAPE\_spirou2 -> cal\_SHAPE\_spirou (remove old one) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - renamed from cal\_SHAPE\_spirou2.py (old code moved to ./misc) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.248 0.3.073 (2018-11-30)

- Update test.run. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.249 0.3.072 (2018-11-28)

- Changes to parallelisation (test) [njcuk9999]
- Extract\_trigger.py - updates to extraction trigger. [njcuk9999]
- Tellu\_whitelist.txt - a white list of telluric stars. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.250 0.3.071 (2018-11-27)

- Extract\_trigger.py - correct problems with pre-processing automation. [njcuk9999]
- Recipe\_control.txt - add some more options for POL\_STOKES\_I. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #514 from njcuk9999/dev\_shape\_redo. [Neil Cook]  
Dev shape redo - tested on Cal\_test.run and Tellu\_Test.run

#### 2.4.251 0.3.070 (2018-11-26)

- Update test.run. [njcuk9999]
- Run\_off\_listing.py - fix errors in code. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.252 0.3.069 (2018-11-26)

- Run\_off\_listing.py - correct to try/except in run\_off\_listing.py. [njcuk9999]
- Extract\_trigger.py - upgrades to extract trigger just do extractions. [njcuk9999]
- Run\_off\_listing.py - code to redo indexing. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouStartup.py - fix error with change to indexing (and old index files) [njcuk9999]
- SpirouConst.py - change func\_name for REDUC\_OUTPUT\_COLUMNS. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.253 0.3.068 (2018-11-24)

- Update extraction trigger. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouConst.py - add MJDATE to index.fit. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'master' into dev\_shape\_redo. [njcuk9999]  
**Conflicts:** INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/spirouBERV.py
- Update spirouBERV.py. [Neil Cook]  
Correct error with spirouBerv.get\_earth\_velocity\_correction - only calculate BERV for OBSTYPE = 'OBJECT' (an do not look for ra/dec etc in the headers - it wont be there for lab files)
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou/spirou2 - correct mistakes found by unit test run. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.254 0.3.067 (2018-11-24)

- Cal\_Test.run - add cal\_SHAPE\_spirou2 to Cal\_Test.run. [njcuk9999]
- Unit tests: add cal\_SHAPE\_spirou2 to unit test definition. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouImage.py - update get\_shape\_map2 and get\_offset\_sp in-line with Etienne's changes. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouPlot.py - update new shape plots in-line with Etienne's changes. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouMath.py - update "gauss\_fit\_s" (Etienne updated it) [njcuk9999]
- SpirouKeywords.py - add extra keys (for index.fits) and for wave-list in bigcubes. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouConst.py - update acquisition of filenames now we have "HCFILE" and "FPFILES" (not "HCFILES" and "FPFILE") [njcuk9999]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - update constants inline with Etienne's changes. [njcuk9999]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - list wave files in header (along with file name and berv) for big cube. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou2.py - continued work on shape upgrade + now 1 hcfile and multiple fp files. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.255 0.3.066 (2018-11-23)

- SpirouFits.py - fix bug with hdict being empty (possible on some writes) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.256 0.3.065 (2018-11-22)

- SpirouTable.py - updated the error outputs to include filename. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouImage.py - continued to modify get\_offset\_sp and get\_shape\_file2 (for new SHAPE code) [njcuk9999]
- SpirouPlot.py - adjusted slit\_shape\_angle\_plot and added slit\_shape\_offset\_plot (for new SHAPE recipe) [njcuk9999]
- SpirouMath.py - adjusted problem in gauss\_fit\_s file "correction = (x - np.mean(x)) \* slope" -> "correction = (x - x0) \* slope" [njcuk9999]
- Updated the catalogue\_UNE.dat file and added cavity\_length.dat file (for new SHAPE code) [njcuk9999]
- Master\_tellu\_SPIROU.txt - updated the master calibdb with the new MASTER\_WAVE.fits. [njcuk9999]
- Master\_calib\_SPIROU.txt - updated the master calibdb with the new MASTER\_WAVE.fits. [njcuk9999]
- Recipe\_control.txt - added cal\_SHAPE\_spirou2 to the recipe control (with two arguments for FP\_FP and HC\_HC files - pp fits not e2ds!) [njcuk9999]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - added new constants and modified constants changed by Etienne. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou2.py - continued work on adapting Etienne's changes into cal\_SHAPE. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.257 0.3.064 (2018-11-21)

- Add copy of old xt code (to compare with new one for changes) [njcuk9999]
- Add function: read\_cavity\_length, get\_shape\_map2, get\_offset\_sp for new shape code. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouConst.py - add new file definitions. [njcuk9999]
- Output\_keys.py - add definitions for shape sanity check debug files. [njcuk9999]
- Notes on etienne's codes - no real changes just comments. [njcuk9999]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - modify SHAPE constants to for new shape code. [njcuk9999]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu.py - fix copy of code - redundant. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou2.py - modification of cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py with changes to cal\_shape needed. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouBERV.py - fix bug in berv code - non-objects should not look for star parameters. [njcuk9999]
- Update version/dates/changelog.txt. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.258 0.3.063 (2018-11-20)

- Add test files to misc. [njcuk9999]
- Add Etienne's files in misc folder. [njcuk9999]
- Runs - update the unit tests. [njcuk9999]



**2.4.259 0.4.034 (2018-11-14)**

- Test\_recipe.py - change permissions for file. [njcuk9999]

**2.4.260 0.3.062 (2018-11-14)**

- Fit\_triplets sigma-clip change. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA - fix HC file being overwritten with FP data (fixes #513) [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #512 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update Melissa
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]  
**Conflicts:** INTROOT/bin/cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py
- Merge pull request #509 from njcuk9999/master\_copy. [melissa-hobson]  
update melissa
- Merge branch 'melissa' into master\_copy. [melissa-hobson]
- Bug fix for fit\_gaussian triplet (fixes #507) [melissa-hobson]

**2.4.261 0.4.033 (2018-11-09)**

- Continued work on input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #511 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Francois -> Dev, Neil-> Dev, Dev -> master

**2.4.262 0.3.060 (2018-11-08)**

- Cal\_WAVE\_EA match to master. [melissa-hobson]

**2.4.263 0.3.061 (2018-11-08)**

- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.264 0.3.056 (2018-11-08)**

- SpirouWAVE.py - Melissa's fix for Issue #507 -> "<" needs to be "<=" [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'neil' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Add hcone files for the cal\_DRIFTCCF\_E2DS recipe. [FrancoisBouchy]

**2.4.265 0.4.032 (2018-11-07)**

- SpirouFile.py - continue to fill out drs file fits methods. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.266 0.3.055 (2018-11-07)**

- New UrNe CCF mask based on lines used for the wavelength solution and to be used to compute DRIFT on hcone files. [FrancoisBouchy]

#### 2.4.267 0.4.031 (2018-11-06)

- Test\_recipe.py - tested cal\_badpix\_spirou.py. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py - continue work on inputs update. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - continue work on inputs update. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py - allow filename to be set in construction (via kwargs) [Neil Cook]
- Recipes\_spirou.py - add and reformat options to set/take defaults. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add a variable that can globally update pp (for use when we don't have p) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.268 0.4.030 (2018-11-05)

- Test\_recipe.py - tested cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py inputs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py - modified code to line up with continued work on spirouRecipe. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - continued to develop new recipe class. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py - filled out some attributes/methods. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_spirou.py - added more definitions and started to fill out drs recipes (badpix -> extract) [Neil Cook]
- Files\_spirou.py - updated call to spirouFile.DrsInput -> spirouFile.DrsInputFile. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.269 0.4.029 (2018-11-04)

- SpirouRecipe.py - move DrsInputs from here to spirouFile.py. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouFile.py - move DrsInputs from spirouRecipes to here. [njcuk9999]
- Files\_spirou.py - update links to DrsInput: spirouRecipe -> spirouFile. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.270 0.4.028 (2018-11-02)

- SpirouRecipes.py - add todo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py - pushed renaming of recipes -> recipes\_spirou into code. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes\_spirou.py - renamed from recipes.py. [Neil Cook]
- Files\_spirou.py - renamed from spirouFiles.py. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - add doc strings for new classes (DrsArgument/DrsRecipe/DrsInputFile/DrsFitsFile) [Neil Cook]
- Test\_receip.py - update with new name for "ufiles"->"filelist" [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py - continue work on input code - update with changes to spirouRecipe.py. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - define how DrsArgument, DrsRecipe and DrsInput (+DrsFitsFile) interact - continued testing of input redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFiles.py - define all raw/pp/out files as instances of DrsFitsFile. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.py - continue to test new inputs with test\_recipe definition. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.271 0.3.059 (2018-11-01)

- Test of not using Littrow sols for cal\_WAVE\_EA. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.4.272 0.4.027 (2018-11-01)

- SpirouStartup2.py - continue work on input code. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - continue work on input code. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFiles.py - define file types using new classes. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.py - update recipe definitions based on changes. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.273 0.3.058 (2018-10-31)

- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW update. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.4.274 0.4.026 (2018-10-31)

- Recipe.py - add new comment. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.275 0.3.054 (2018-10-30)

- Test\_wavsol.py - fixed bugs and added STD for H band. [Neil Cook]
- Test\_wavsol.py - added code to compare wave solutions from a calibDB (defined manually in the code) [Neil Cook]
- HC\_Test.run - added run 47 back in (had been missed) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.276 0.3.057 (2018-10-30)

- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW update. [melissa-hobson]
- Updates to C. Lovis method. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #500 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update melissa

#### 2.4.277 0.3.053 (2018-10-29)

- Add hc\_test.run back to unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #501 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil -> Master - confirm unit tests
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.278 0.3.052 (2018-10-29)

- Pep8 clean up. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.279 0.3.051 (2018-10-26)

- Pep8 clean up. [Neil Cook]
- Update TODO's, remove old H3RG dependencies and clean up. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #497 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev -> Master (tested on Cal\_Test.run)
- Update date/version/changelog/update-notes. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.280 0.3.050 (2018-10-26)

- SpirouKeywords.py - add separate set of header keys for the FP analysis. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add CCF\_FP versions so files are separate (for now) [Neil Cook]
- Output\_keys.py - add new keys for CCF\_FP. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConfig.py - define a copy function for ParamDict - copy all keys into new ParamDict. [Neil Cook]

- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - separate and keep separate the FP analysis (cp and cloc) - including header keys. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #495 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Neil -> Dev, Francois -> Dev, Dev -> Master. Confirm unit tested
- Update test files - mistake in run018b. [Neil Cook]
- Gl699\_Aug05-A\_B.run - unit test run for A and B files. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/update notes/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.281 0.3.049 (2018-10-25)

- Tellurics2.run - add a second telluric run - to preprocess, extract and mk\_tellu missed tellurics. [Neil Cook]
- Update test - only 1 telluric test + move others to old\_tests. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - template should be in MASTERWAVE frame not WAVE\_IT frame. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - modify tellu\_fit\_debug\_shift\_plot to only plot one order. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - allow cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou to use A, B files and TELLU\_CORRECTED/POL files. [Neil Cook]
- Update unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - todo question about possibly broken plot. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py - better error message when wrong directory used for input files. [Neil Cook]
- New unit\_test runs for maestria with missed Gl699 targets. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.282 0.3.048 (2018-10-24)

- SpirouRV.py - need to deal with the differing fibers (for now manually) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py - added function "get\_foberc\_e2ds\_name" to deal with the different file types expected -> need E2DS AB file for C fiber. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPOLAR.py - adjusted calls to headers to not be hard coded (should have been called from p -> spirouKeywords.py) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - add MJEND keyword (for pol\_spirou.py) - also changed naming to all upper case. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu.py - turn off debug plot. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - get correct filename for fiber C (E2DS file only) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_validate\_spirou.py - add option to check (check=0 just prints paths) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - correct imports and catch warnings (As with cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - correct link to header key in p. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - make tellu header keys shorter. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - load file C not from a telluric corrected spectrum but from the E2DS itself (using header) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouExposeMeter.py - fix some pep8 issues. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - add header key definitions for options input in tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - add extra header keys to know how many components were fit in PCA etc. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py - fix some pep8 convension. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'neil' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Update unit test runs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py - update input name for cal\_exposure\_meter and cal\_wave\_mapper. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_exposure\_meter.py - correct input name: "reffile" -> "flatfile" [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py + spirouRV.py - catch warnings for NaNs in mean and divide. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py - add cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou to unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/update\_notes/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.283 0.3.047 (2018-10-23)

- Cal\_Test.run - add cal\_wave\_mapper to tested recipes. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouExposureMeter.py - use wave parameters instead of wave map + add normalisation option. [Neil Cook]

- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add constants for normalisation and flat\_correction. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_exposure\_meter.py - try rescale for the flux (Issue #490) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_wave\_mapper.py - divide through by flat field (on request) and attempt to rescale flux (Issue #490) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouExposureMeter.py - Issue #490 - add ability to not re-calculate order profile image (if already processed) + add shape as well as tilt (use shape if in calibDB) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - add infilelist as keyword (For use for pushing input file list to header) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - define a tmp file for the order profile map (Issue #490) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_wave\_mapper.py - Issue #490 - add shape + fix badpixel function returns. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_exposure\_meter.py - fix Issue #490 - use shape file + correct output of badpix mask. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.284 0.3.046 (2018-10-22)

- Obj\_mk\_tellu.py - make sure the NaNs do not propagate through to the convolution ( $\text{NaN} * 0.0 = \text{NaN}$  —> need 0.0) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu.py - make sure the NaNs do not propagate through to the convolution ( $\text{NaN} * 0.0 = \text{NaN}$  —> need 0.0) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu.py - catch warnings as sp now can have nans. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - change median to nan median and catch warnings with nanmedian of empty stack (all nans) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu.py - catch warnings in dev (nans allowed) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - kernel resize. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu.py - shift data to master before (to match tapas) - instead of shifting transmission after. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.285 0.3.045 (2018-10-22)

- Updated permissions on spirouUnitTest files (chmod +x) [Neil Cook]
- Tellu\_Test.run - added a test of cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py (currently not working) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - added kw\_DRIFT\_RV definition to keywords files (for use in cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - added cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou to recipe\_control - for fiber AB only (will only work with fiber AB) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py - added changes to integrate into DRS. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'francois' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS with simultaneous CCFDrift on FP fiber C. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBouchy]
- New CCF mask for FP. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge pull request #491 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Melissa -> Neil -> Master (confirm unit tests)
- Update tests. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.286 0.3.043 (2018-10-19)

- Unit\_test runs - add maestria tests. [Neil Cook]
- Update triggers/unit\_tests to catch and handle errors better. [Neil Cook]
- Update triggers/unit\_tests to catch and handle errors better. [Neil Cook]
- Redo tests - comments where broken. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py - remove print statement (was there to debug) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py - return useful message on sys.exit (after error log) [Neil Cook]
- Error\_test.py - test catching errors for trigger/unit\_tests. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py - make debug plot only show in debug mode (even with plotting on) [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'melissa' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into melissa. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE: plots will now appear in interactive mode only. [melissa- hobson]

- Merge pull request #487 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update melissa from master
- Update HC/WAVE test. [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_test.py - better catching/recording of errors (for batch run that doesn't crash out) [Neil Cook]
- Update HC/WAVE test. [Neil Cook]
- Update HC/WAVE test. [Neil Cook]
- Update HC/WAVE test. [Neil Cook]
- Update HC/WAVE test. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #489 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Francois -> Dev, Neil -> Dev, Dev -> Master
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DRIFTCCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py - comment out saving of fits file - no loc['DRIFT'] defined. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'neil' into dev. [Neil Cook]  
**Conflicts:** CHANGELOG.md INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouConfig/spirouConst.py VERSION.txt
- Fp.mas - added the fp mask to the ccf\_masks folder (for cal\_driftccf) [Neil Cook]
- Update HC/WAVE test. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.287 0.3.042 (2018-10-18)

- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_test.py - fix comment. [Neil Cook]
- TelluricsAll.run - add a list of all tellurics for maestia. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add quality control parameters for mk\_tellu (RMS) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu.py - add an RMS cut to the QC parameters checked. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - turn multi fits into fits cubes. [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_test\_parallel.py - test of multiprocessing on unit tests - DRS not stable to use this yet! [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - for now only do up to extraction of HC\_HC and FP\_FP. [Neil Cook]
- Gl699\_small.run - just extract and fit those across one glitch. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_HC/cal\_WAVE only copy over original file parameters if QC passed. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - fix bug in check\_wave\_sol\_consistency. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu.py - add notes for new QC check (TODO's) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - remove print statement. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - update permissions on cal\_SHAPE. [Neil Cook]
- Update run list (for maestia runs) [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - full calibration trigger test. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - update imports. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - use spirouUnitRecipes to run recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - print the error. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - print output before running. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - changes to test run printing. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - fix for when there are no files found. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - turn off test run. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - add options to combine all files from a night and to limit the number of files used for a recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - do not support FLAT\_DARK and DARK\_FLAT in cal\_FF. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.288 0.3.040 (2018-10-17)

- Extract\_trigger.py - add filters to allow only certain files to be process based on DPRTYPE. [Neil Cook]
- Clean\_calibDB - custom script to remove all unwanted keys (set in the code) and remove files not in the calibDB and move all good files to new folder with a new master calibDB file. [Neil Cook]
- Reset the calibDB and telluDB with new MASTER wave solutions. [Neil Cook]

- Extract\_trigger.py - make test run - with printing/storing of commands only and add/modify printing/logging statements. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - correct problem with preprocess trig. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger - fix bugs. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger - fix mistake. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger - correct mistake in ask function. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - allow to skip pp and make function. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - first working version. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py - fix bug with inputs (numpy array not allowed) [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - start work on a simple calibration trigger (upto and including extraction) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.289 0.3.041 (2018-10-17)

- SpirouStartup.py - fixed problem when no column is present (set to None) [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py - start of a trigger that goes from pp -> extraction (including all calibrations) - [NOT FINISHED] [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add DPRTYPE to index file for raw outputs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - added “check\_wave\_sol\_consistency” function to check and remap coefficients if incorrect from constants file (IC\_LL\_DEGR\_FIT) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_HC/ cal\_WAVE - added check for consistent number of coefficients in wave solution - if wrong refitted onto new coefficients with correct number. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py - add function to sort by base name (sort\_by\_name) with alias SortByName. [Neil Cook]
- Explore\_headers.py - code to explore headers of all files in given dir string (with wild cards) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_stack.py - for making stacks of images (Nobs x Nb\_xpix x Nbo) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - add new header keys to list + define them as keywordstores. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - sort template files by base file name. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - add some header keys to help identify the source of output. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - add some more header keys to enable identifying source of output files. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.290 0.3.038 (2018-10-16)

- Update version/date/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_Test.run - add cal\_DRIFTCCF\_E2DS\_spirou to tested codes. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py - add cal\_DRIFTCCF\_E2DS\_spirou to unit recipe definitions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - add reference rv keyword and keywordstore definition. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - fix tags in new DRIFTCCF file name definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - add cal\_DRIFTCCF\_E2DS\_spirou to the runnable codes - for FP only. [Neil Cook]
- Output\_keys.py - add DRIFTCCF\_E2DS\_FITS\_FILE to output keys. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add driftccf constants to constants file. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DRIFTCCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py - re-save driftfits to file. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DRIFTCCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py - pep8 changes + load constants from file + add flux ratio + save reference RV to header. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch ‘francois’ into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #488 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- spirouEXTOR.py - undo debananafication all zeros check - does not work
- SpirouEXTOR.py - undo debananafication all zeros check - does not work. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.291 0.3.039 (2018-10-16)

- New recipe to compute the drift of simultaneous FP on Fiber C with fp.mas. [FrancoisBouchy]

**2.4.292 0.3.044 (2018-10-16)**

- New function DRIFTCCF\_E2DS\_TBL\_FILE to save driftccf file DRIFTCCF\_E2DS\_FITS\_FILE still to be adapted. [FrancoisBouchy]

**2.4.293 0.3.037 (2018-10-15)**

- SpirouKeywords.py - add the two new header keys for bigcube list. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - add file names and berrvs for input files to big cube header. [Neil Cook]
- Update\_note.txt - update with telluric changes. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add prefix and change filename. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - save and remove also save files - massive speed up. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - catch more NaN warnings from order\_tapas. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py - add get\_most\_recent function to get most recent unix time of list of files. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add TELLU\_ABSO\_SAVE file (for saving loaded trans files) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - store also unless there are new trans\_files. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - swap sign on dv. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - fix for new output of read\_tilt\_file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - add reading a key 1D list from header. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add constants for quality control in obj\_mk\_tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu.py - quality control SNR in order QC\_TELLU\_SNR\_ORDER greater than QC\_TELLU\_SNR\_MIN. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_tellu.py - only use unique filenames for tellu files. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - only use unique filenames from trans files. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.294 0.3.036 (2018-10-14)**

- SpirouEXTOR.py - fix bug where whole order is zeros - will break spline. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #486 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Melissa -> Dev -> Master (Confirm test on Cal\_Test.run, Tellu\_Test.run, Tellu\_Test2.run, Pol\_Test.run)
- Update changelog and test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - catch known warnings and disregard. [Neil Cook]
- Update notes and changelog. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.295 0.3.035 (2018-10-12)**

- Update unit test runs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - modify get\_molecular\_tell\_lines to use master wavelength solution, rename functions to better describe functionality, use relativistic dv correction function. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTDB.py - rename functions to better describe functionality. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDB.\_\_init\_\_.py - rename aliases to better describe functions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - add tellu\_fit\_debug\_shift\_plot - Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouMath.py - add relativistic\_waveshift function. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - turn off the fit derviative part for principle components - Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py - further fixes for wavelength shift addition - Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - further fixes for wavelength shift addition - Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - fix bugs in shifting wavelength (Issue #478) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract/FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - catch warnings from extraction process. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - currently only supports one FP\_FP and one HC\_HC (due to file updating) - added check to error if more used. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - currently only supports one FP\_FP and one HC\_HC (due to file updating) - added check to error if more used. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - change bad mask from 0.999 to 0.5 to avoid NaN fringing - Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]



- SpirouWAVE.py - small pep8 and visual changes / simplifications. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - bring new plot in-line with other plots + pep8 changes. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - small pep8 fixes to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge pull request #485 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Eder -> Dev -> Master
- Update unit\_tests. [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_test.py - make sure all plots are closed. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_EA: moved plot of single HC order + fitted lines to spirouPlot constants: added cal\_WAVE\_EA constants spirouWAVE: improvements to FP line identification. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouPlot: moved plot of single HC order + fitted lines here from cal\_WAVE\_EA. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Find\_hc\_gauss\_peaks: added log message when found lines are read from table, reporting the table file. [melissa-hobson]

## 2.4.296 0.3.034 (2018-10-11)

- Unit\_test.py - make sure all plots are closed. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.\_\_init\_\_.py - add alias for compare\_extraction\_modes (CompareExtMethod) - Issue #481. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py - add compare\_extraction\_mode function to test difference between flat and e2ds extraction modes (#481) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - save extraction method to header (like cal\_extract) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - get flat header, compare flat extraction to extraction type (Issue #481) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - return header for flat file so we can get extraction type for the flat (Issue #481) [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_tests - do not currently test cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - comment out. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLSD.py - add a few outstanding TODO comments and fix error print (filename may not be defined) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPOLAR.\_\_init\_\_.py - chagen polarHeader -> PolarHeader (for convention) [Neil Cook]
- Pol\_spirou.py - Update to alias for convention polarHeader -> PolarHeader. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #484 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil -> Master (confirm test on Cal\_Test.run, Tellu\_Test.run and Tellu\_Test2.run)
- Update date/version/timings/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Changed parameters for LSD analysis. [Eder]
- Implemented selection of CCFFILE in LSD analysis matching closest temperature to source observed. [Eder]
- Updated keywords BERV, BJD, and MJD of polar products by central values calculated in the module. Also updated keyword EXPTIME by the sum of all EXPTIME values from individual exposures. [Eder]
- Updated keywords BERV, BJD, and MJD of polar products by central values calculated in the module. Also updated keyword EXPTIME by the sum of all EXPTIME values from individual exposures. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Tuned parameters to improve LSD analysis and added new statistical quantities calculated from LSD analysis. [Eder]
- Added new keywords in polar products, mainly the BJD time calculated at center of observations. Also fixed small bugs. [Eder]
- Added new keywords in polar products, mainly the BJD time calculated at center of observations. Also fixed small bugs. [Eder]
- Added new keywords in polar products, mainly the BJD time calculated at center of observations. Also fixed small bugs. [Eder]
- Added new keywords in polar products, mainly the BJD time calculated at center of observations. Also fixed small bugs. [Eder]
- Added new keywords in polar products, mainly the BJD time calculated at center of observations. Also fixed small bugs. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]

- Merge branch ‘master’ into eder. [Eder]
- Resolved merging conflicts. [Eder]

#### 2.4.297 0.3.032 (2018-10-11)

- Unit\_tests - update tellu\_test2 and test. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - fix output of wavelength solution - Issue #483. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch ‘origin/nel’ into nel. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #482 from njcuk9999/nel. [Neil Cook]  
Neil -> master - tested on Cal\_Test.run, Tellu\_Test.run, Tellu\_Test2.run
- SpirouConst.py - after reading default config file must look for a user config file (parameters depend on it) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConfigFile.py - moved get\_user\_config to here (to allow accessing from spirouConst.py) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConfig.py - move get\_user\_config to spirouConfigFile.py - (needed to fix not obtaining constants from user config file) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py - add a possibility to debug in ipython. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - fix error - now if image is not defined tries to get dimensions from header before giving error - Issue #483. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/update notes and changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.298 0.3.031 (2018-10-10)

- Tellu\_Test2.run - add additional test to test different wavelength solutions in telluric recipes. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitTests/Runs - fix the units test with new recipes/names. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py - fix for the change of name of obj\_mk\_tell\_template -> obj\_mk\_obj\_template. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py - Etienne’s fix for cal\_HC stability in “fit\_gaussian\_triplets” [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - add a quiet mode (to not duplicate log) and fix bug in getting wavemap from header (from wave params) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add filenames for obj\_mk\_obj\_template. [Neil Cook]
- Master\_calibDB\_SPIROU.txt - no longer need AB wave solutions and shape - only AB and C needed / shape generated online. [Neil Cook]
- Output\_keys.py - add obj\_mk\_obj\_template filenames to output keys + recipe\_control. [Neil Cook]
- Constnats\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - turn off force calibDB for wave solution + add HC parameters (Etienne’s fix) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template - renamed from obj\_mk\_tell\_template.py + fixed for wavelength grid shift - Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tell\_template.py - update with shifted wavelength grid - Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - correct bug that wavelength solution parameters were not saved to header correctly. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - add DARK\_FP to drift and driftpeak allowed inputs - Issue #475. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add dark\_fp to the drift peak allowed constants (to all in use for drift/driftpeak) - Issue #475. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - add OBJ\_DARK to allowed files used in cal\_DARK\_spirou.py (Issue #479) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DARK\_spirou.py - all use of skydarks and push SKYDARK to calibDB if used (Issue #479) [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add key “use\_skydark\_correction” to allow SKYDARKs to be use (and take presence over DARK in calibDB) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - shift templates if they are not created at runtime from mastergrid to current wavelength grid - Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - fix bug with convolve\_files (should not be re- copied into telluDB) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - allow SKYDARK to be used (if present in calibDB) if USE\_SKYDARK\_CORRECTION = True - Issue #479. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu.py - fix headers in saved file (now wavelength is shifted) - Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - fix bug with shifting PCA components (Issue #478) [Neil Cook]

- Pol\_spirou.py + all recipes use GetWaveSolution - force fiber A and B to use wave solution AB (Issue #480) [Neil Cook]
- All recipes using GetWaveSolution - force fiber A and B to use AB wave solution. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.299 0.3.030 (2018-10-09)

- SpirouUnitRecipes.py - remove the moved HC/WAVE recipes from import (no longer in bin folder) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric - add function wave2wave to shift an image from one wavelength grid to another (Issue #478) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - allow wave solution to be obtained quietly. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTDB - add get\_database\_master\_wave to get the master wavelength grid from TelluDB (Issue #478) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - Allow sky objects for cal\_DARK\_spirou (Issue #479) [Neil Cook]
- Master\_tellu\_SPIROU.py + file - modify master telluric database to have a MASTER\_WAVE key - containing the master wavelength grid [unfinished] - Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Wave2wave.py - backup of Etiennes function to shift images from one wavelength grid to another - Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- HC/WAVE recipes - move all (older) recipes to misc folder - can still be used when in this directory - cannot currently be used with unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu.py - add code to shift transmission map [unfinished] - Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - add code to shift pca components and template components [unfinished] - Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - fix bug with extraction method 4a and 4b - data2 shallow copied - shouldn't be! (Issue #477) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.300 0.4.025 (2018-10-06)

- Input\_file.txt - update list of inputs (Issue #475) [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.301 0.3.029 (2018-10-06)

- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - update extraction to deal with different outputs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py - made sure pre-processing always adds DPRTYPE even if file not recognised (#Issue 475) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py - for modes 3c, 3d, 4a, 4b add the e2dssl extraction type. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add file definition for e2dssl. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - added and corrected dark\_fp, dark\_flat and obj\_obj. [Neil Cook]
- Output\_keys.py - added output type extract\_e2dssl\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - added "un-sum" extraction output (E2DSL) to see what the extraction is doing. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #476 from njcuk9999/extract\_redo. [Neil Cook]  
Extract redo -> Merge (cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou not working with new extraction)

#### 2.4.302 0.3.028 (2018-10-05)

- Update\_note.txt - update with note about setting extraction to 4b (default = 3d) [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - set extraction\_type back to 3d for now - until 4a/4b tested. [Neil Cook]
- Update - version/date/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.303 0.3.027 (2018-10-05)**

- Timings.txt - update timings with new runs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_Test.run - comment out cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou - not working with extraction 4b? [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTHORCA.\_\_init\_\_.py - add alias to generate\_res\_files (GenerateResFiles) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py - add generate\_res\_files functions to generate arrays/header dictionary in correct format for wave resolution line profile map file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add WAVE\_RES\_FILE\_EA to file definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - add saving of wavelength resolution line profiles to file. [Neil Cook]
- Output\_keys.py - added "WAVE\_RES" to output keys (for wave solution res map) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - added saving of resolution map and line profiles to file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitTest.py - up date title of log timings. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - hide dark\_fp dark\_flat for now (test later) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - allow fiber-forcing in getting wave solution (otherwise when calibDB is used, uses p['FIBER']) [Neil Cook]
- Off\_listing\_RAW\_spirou.py - correct mistake with off\_listing (rawloc should be a list) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - make sure the source of the wavelength solution is reported (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/update notes and changelog. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.304 0.3.026 (2018-10-05)**

- Cal\_Test.run - add cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py to unit test. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitsRecipes.py - add cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou, cal\_SHAPE\_spirou, cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou to unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - add cal\_SHAPE\_spirou (copy of cal\_SLIT\_spirou) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - change \_\_NAME\_\_ (after recipe control integration) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - optimisation - moved a few things out of loop to speed up process. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - corrected type in constant name (slit\_shape\_angle\_plot) [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - move cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py constants to constants file. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - move constants to constants file. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.305 0.3.025 (2018-10-04)**

- SpirouFITS.py - get shape file from header. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - add shape file to header (if mode 4a/4b) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - fix type - should be SHAPE file not TILT file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.\_\_init\_\_.py - add alias to get\_shape\_map (GetShapeMap) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - move get\_shape\_map to spirouImage functions (And add imports as required) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - add slit shape plot. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - add kw\_SHAPEFILE to output keys. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add SLIT\_SHAPE\_FILE filename definition. [Neil Cook]
- Output\_keys.py - add slit\_shape\_file output key. [Neil Cook]
- New\_bananarama.py - fix to work with DRS. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SLIT\_spirou.py - replace old path function with new and correct small typo. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - add plotting, filesaving, calibDB movement and move functions to spirouImage (finally runs) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - added plotting, file saving and adding to calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - fix bugs that now produce identical results to new\_bananarama code. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.306 0.3.024 (2018-10-03)**

- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - fix typo dx[iw] = coeffs[1] -> dx[iw] = gcoeffs[1] [Neil Cook]
- New\_bananarama.py - added TODO questions for Etienne. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - more changes to update with Etienne's new\_bananarama code. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into extract\_redo. [Neil Cook]

- Cal\_Test.run - must test HC/WAVE EA recipes - added to runs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - fix bug flatfile in header should be blaze file. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - updated code [unfinished/not working] [Neil Cook]
- Copy of etiennes shap finding code. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into extract\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- **Conflicts:** .gitignore INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/spirouFITS.py
- Merge pull request #473 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil -> Master
- Update timings and update notes. [Neil Cook]
- Test code for one target. [Neil Cook]
- Update version/date/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]
- Unit tests - remove some extractions (not needed for minimum test) [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Unit tests - add full telluric test for TC3. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - WAVE\_FILE is now WAVEFILE. [Neil Cook]
- Dark\_test.py - test of the values supplied in the dark header file (for specific files + night\_name) [Neil Cook]
- Visu\_E2DS\_spirou.py - readblaze file now need p returned. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - re-add loc['WAVE'] (used for plotting) + loc['WAVE\_IT'] need filename returned. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_wave\_mapper.py - remove flat file (not used or obtained) from header. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_exposure\_meter.py - remove flatfile (not used or obtained) [Neil Cook]
- Update spirouImage.py. [Neil Cook]  
spirouImage.py - fix for bug in itable dtype being bytes not string (certain python installations only)
- Merge pull request #470 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil -> master
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - working on integrating nuxtract from EA. [Neil Cook]
- Update gitignore to ignore misc folder. [Neil Cook]
- Sync file - not used. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py - first commit [unfinished] [Neil Cook]
- Reset\_calibDB file - add shape map file (placeholder - will be generated in new cal\_SLIT code) [Neil Cook]
- .gitignore - remove unneeded ignore. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py - remove references to cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirouAB and C. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - add read\_shape\_file function to get shape file from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.\_\_init\_\_.py - add aliases and remove old commented aliases. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py - modify extraction wrapper function to accept new arguments of shape extraction functions, fill out shape extraction functions and add "debananafication" function. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouCDB.py - fix typo in error message. [Neil Cook]
- Master\_calib\_SPIROU.txt - add SHAPE file for reset (until new cal\_SLIT code is running) [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - update normal method to 4b. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou: add modifications required for extraction methods 4a and 4b. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_EA\_test: update test for EA changes 2018-09-20. [Neil Cook]
- Misc - backup old files. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py - add todo and comment to remind to move afterwards. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py - add shape extract method to test methods. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_Extract\_EA\_test.py: add test code to experiment with extraction methods. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG: add extra extraction types to allowed types. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.307 0.3.023 (2018-10-02)

- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py - fix order out GetWaveSolution outputs (Issue #464) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_Test.run - change over (cal\_exposure\_meter last) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py - modify functions to allow filename saved to p - for insertion into header at hdicet creation (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLOCOR.py - modify functions to allow filename save to p - for insertion into header at hdicet creation (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - modify functions to allow filename to be saved to p - to insert into header at hdicet creation (Issue #471) - fix bug with mask2 (in getting drift files function) [Neil Cook]

- SpirouFITS.py - mmodify read functions to save the filename to p - to inject into header at hdicr creation (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFLAT - add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py - add the keywords for each file (that will go in the header) - Issue #471. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu.py - add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_template.py - add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py - add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_wavE\_mapper.py - add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_[WAVE\_E2DS]\_spirou.py - add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SLIT\_spirou.py - add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_RAW\_spirou.py - add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_spirou.py - add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py - add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_exposure\_meter.py - add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DRIFTPEAK\_E2DS\_spirou.py - add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DRIFT\_E2D.py - add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DARK\_spirou.py - add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_BADPIX\_spirou.py - add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE - replace get\_e2ds\_ll (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - allow header return. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - fix bug plot\_style cannot be None - now "" when empty. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py - fix bug - swap wave and param. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - add header to wave solution returns. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.308 0.3.022 (2018-10-01)

- SpirouTHORCA.\_\_init\_\_.py - remove use of GetE2DSll - use GetWaveSolution (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTHORCA.py - remove use of GetE2DSll - use GetWaveSolution (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py - remove use of GetE2DSll - use GetWaveSolution (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTHORCA.py - re-work the obtaining of wave solution (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py - re work wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.\_\_init\_\_.py - remove old wave sol functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DRIFT\_RAW\_spirou.py - work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Pol\_spirou.py - work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Visu\_[ALL]\_spirou.py - work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_[fit/mk]\_tellu.py - work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_wave\_mapper.py - work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_[ALL].py - work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_exposure\_meter.py - work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DRIFTPEAK\_E2DS\_spirou.py - work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DRIFT\_E2DS\_spirou.py - work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - modify get\_all\_similar\_files to add check of fiber for OBJ\_FP OBJ\_HCONE etc (i.e. only allow on fiber C) and return filetype to show user which DRS\_EXTOUT were allowed (Issue #464) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.\_\_init\_\_.py - update alias to better represent what we are doing get\_all\_similar\_files -> GetSimilarDriftFiles. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add constant to check which fiber is being used (for OBJ\_FP and OBJ\_HCONE etc should only work on fiber C) - Issue #464. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DRIFTPEAK\_E2DS\_spirou.py - fix code to allow FP\_FP and OBB\_FP (and report back on allowed types) - Issue #464. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DRIFT\_E2DS\_spirou.py - fix code to allow FP\_FP and OBB\_FP (and report back on allowed types) - Issue #464. [Neil Cook]

- Treset.run - update tested files. [Neil Cook]
- Re-add misc folder to github sync. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - change how get\_all\_similar\_files works (now look for kw\_OUTPUT based on “DRIFT\_PEAK\_ALLOWED\_OUTPUT” - Issue #464. [Neil Cook]
- Constnats\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - Issue #464 - add definitions for which outputs are allowed for “fp” and “hc” [Neil Cook]
- Add misc backup files. [Neil Cook]
- Removed problematic fitgaus.py from fortran (conflicts with fitgaus.f) and removed fitgaus.f from spirouTHORCA. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py - Issue #464 - get\_all\_similar\_files - modify to run indexing if no index.fits exists. [Neil Cook]
- Off\_listing\_REDUC\_spirou.py - Issue #464 - allow off\_listing to run in quiet mode. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.309 0.3.021 (2018-09-26)

- SpirouWAVE.py - adapt to allow force creating of linelist. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - adapt to be able to use different style. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add plot style (for alternate plotting) [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - add control to force linelist re- computation. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.310 0.3.020 (2018-09-25)

- SpirouPlot.py - pass font changes for all graphs (via matplotlib.rc) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst - add descriptions for plot font functions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py - add plot pseudo constants (to enable changing plot fontsize easily - for all plots) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py - add inputs for ccf\_rv\_ccf\_plot (modified inputs for plot title) [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #466 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
fix typo in last commit
- Merge pull request #465 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil -> Master (Fixes for issue #464)

#### 2.4.311 0.3.019 (2018-09-24)

- Cal\_DRIFTPEAK\_E2DS\_spirou.py - fix typo bug with drift\_peak\_allowed\_types. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - add HCTWO\_HCTWO and OBJ\_FP to cal\_DRIFT and cal\_DRIFTPEAK recipes - Issue #464. [Neil Cook]
- Constnats\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - added new constant to control with files (with header key KW\_EXT\_TYPE) are associated with fp and hc (for setting other constants) - Issue #464. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py - note from Etienne to Francois re: negative fluxes to zero after background correction. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DRIFTPEAK\_E2DS\_spirou.py - modified the lamp parameter to get from constants (for easier addition of different types) - Issue #464. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #463 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev

#### 2.4.312 0.3.018 (2018-09-21)

- Update timings. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/timings. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.313 0.3.017 (2018-09-21)

- SpirouTHORCA.py - fix code to not have min/max of HC/FP\_N\_ORD START/FINAL for cal WAVE/cal HC. [Neil Cook]

- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_spirou.py - fix code to not have min/max of HC/FP\_N\_ORD START/FINAL for cal WAVE. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - fix code to not have min/max of HC/FP\_N\_ORD START/FINAL for cal WAVE. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_spirou.py - fix code to not have min/max of HC/FP\_N\_ORD START/FINAL for cal HC. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.314 0.3.016 (2018-09-21)

- Remove user specific ignore (should not be needed) [Neil Cook]
- Update .gitignore to ignore misc folder. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py - Merge changes from Dev into Melissa. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTHORCA.py - Merge changes from Dev into Melissa. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py - Merge changes from Dev into Melissa. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py - Merge changes from Dev into Melissa (Issue #460) [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py - Merge changes from Dev into Melissa. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py - Merge changes from Melissa. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py - full header added to "CCF\_FITS\_FILE" [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #459 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev -> master
- Update version/changelog/date/update notes. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.315 0.3.015 (2018-09-19)

- Unit\_tests: fix bug in run names. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.316 0.3.012 (2018-09-19)

- Unit\_tests: add cal\_CCF test to Tellu\_Test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_tests: update unit test with new hc files (from 2018-08-05) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt - remove duplicate line in cal\_CCF definition. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py - update comments and remove extra spaces. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.317 0.3.013 (2018-09-19)

- New CCF mask provided by Xavier on 2018 Sept 19. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Add E2DS\_FF for cal\_CCF\_E2DS recipe. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Adaptation for telluric corrected spectra. [FrancoisBouchy]

#### 2.4.318 0.3.011 (2018-09-19)

- Recipe\_control.txt - add e2dsff files to cal\_drift codes and cal\_ccf. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DRIFTPEAK\_E2DS\_spirou: fix obtaining of lamp type with hc\_hc (ext\_type == "HCONE\_HCONE" or "HCTWO\_HCTWO") [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py: better error message for no DPRTYPE in header (Issue #456) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.319 0.4.024 (2018-09-18)

- Test\_recipe.py - continue work on getting new input method to work. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py - continue work on getting new input method to work. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py - continue work on getting new input method to work. [Neil Cook]



- Recipes.py - add test recipe to test new definition method. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py: fix pep8 issue - brackets not needed. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.320 0.3.010 (2018-09-18)

- Tellu\_test.run: add actual non-hot stars to telluric test. [Neil Cook]
- Tellu\_test.run: add actual non-hot stars to telluric test. [Neil Cook]
- Tellu\_test.run: reset for full test. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.321 0.3.009 (2018-09-17)

- Test runs: update tellu\_test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Update cal\_test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py: extra check for no outputs in indexing (fixes crash) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot: fix telluric plots (labels, titles, limits) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu: save SP to loc. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu: fix bug (blaze must be normalised to fit telluric) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.322 0.4.023 (2018-09-17)

- Test\_recipe: todo's added. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.323 0.4.022 (2018-09-14)

- Input update: spirouStartup.\_\_init\_\_.py aliases / imports to spirouStartup2 (temporary) [Neil Cook]
- Input update: recipes.py - holder for recipe definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Input update: spirouRecipe.py - holder for new recipe classes. [Neil Cook]
- Input update: spirouStartup2.py - holder for new spirouStartup. [Neil Cook]
- Input update: test\_recipe.py - test recipe to test new input functions. [Neil Cook]
- Input update: add input\_files.txt - definition of input files. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #453 from njcuk9999/V0.3\_Cand. [Neil Cook]  
V0.3 cand -> master. Confirm unit tests successful.

#### 2.4.324 0.3.008 (2018-09-13)

- Version.txt: update/check dependencies. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_dependencies.py: fix for python 2 path. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Timings.txt: For Neil reference only unit\_test timings. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.325 0.3.007 (2018-09-13)

- Drs\_changelog.py: undo pep8 name change (and redo properly) [Neil Cook]
- Update\_notes.txt: add unit tests to update (files and some explanation) [Neil Cook]
- Pol\_spirou.py: fix error with new input/output to WriteImageMulti. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py: hide testing "print" statements. [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_tests: update unit test + add polarisation test. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouCDB.py: fix bad call to DATE\_FMT\_HEADER (p not required) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_reset.py: exit script has\_plots=False. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py: fix issue with pep8 update (ll\_prev defined in wrong place) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py (Issue #452): wave\_catalog is now initialised as a NaN array (instead of an array of zeros) [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.326 0.3.006 (2018-09-12)

- Off\_listing.py: fix bug and add to index (if prompted by user) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py: added Y/N question function. [Neil Cook]
- Off\_listing.py: fix to bug in code (rawloc -> list) [Neil Cook]
- Off\_listing.py: generic off listing that takes any directory as only input (no night name) and read's index.fits / \_pp fits file headers to get off listing for that directory. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py: fix for not requiring night name in load\_arguments. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py: Added general off listing columns. [Neil Cook]
- Made spirouTools executable. [Neil Cook]
- Fix bad pep8 updates. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 updates. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.327 0.3.005 (2018-09-11)

- Pep8 updates. [Neil Cook]
- Update\_notes.txt: update with new unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Unit tests: update unit test -> add "Tellu\_Test.run" and modify "Cal\_Test.run", remove test\_tellu.run. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt -> add telluric and polarisation cases for visu\_E2DS\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu, obj\_mk\_tell\_template, obj\_mk\_tellu: fix writing outputs to file. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.328 0.3.033 (2018-09-11)

- Added BJD# and MEANBJD to header of polar products. [Eder]
- Minor changes. [Eder]
- Minor changes. [Eder]
- Minor changes. [Eder]

### 2.4.329 0.3.004 (2018-09-11)

- Recipe\_control.txt -> add cases (for fiber) for visu\_E2DS\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py - fix bad error output {0} -> {1} [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_test.run: fix errors (typos ...f -> ...a) [Neil Cook]
- Update recipe control for visu\_RAW and visu\_E2DS recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Update notes with not done/finished. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE - re-add dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- Config - merge fix - do NOT upload own config! [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA - extra imports. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'dev2' into melissa2. [Neil Cook]
- **Conflicts:** INTROOT/SpirouDRS/data/constants/recipe\_control.txt INT-ROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouConfig/spirouConst.py INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouTHORCA/spirouWAVE.py INTROOT/bin/cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py
- Cal\_exposure\_meter.py: fix bad call to get\_telluric (p, loc -> loc) [Neil Cook]
- Updated changelog/date/version/update notes. [Neil Cook]
- Update unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitTests: fix outputs of manage\_run (post H2RG removal) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py: fix kind when reading TAPAS file (was FLAT now TAPAS) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py: fix indexing of files (add "LAST\_MODIFIED" column) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.\_\_init\_\_.py: fix aliases. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTable - increase width of table (now 9999) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouExoposeMeter.py: update where TAPAS file is taken from (now from telluDB) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py: update reduced output columns (need date and utc for drift) [Neil Cook]
- Update master\_calib\_SPIROU.txt for reset - now we don't need H2RG or TAPAS input. [Neil Cook]

- Off\_listing\_RAW/REDUC\_spirou - fix bug in adding unix time - now called “last\_modified” (to be more specific) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou: fix bug in H2RG removal. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_exposure\_meter/cal\_wave\_mapper - update location of telluric ref file (TAPAS) now via telluDB. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.330 0.3.003 (2018-09-10)

- Update notes - update. [Neil Cook]
- Unit test .run files - update after removing H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitTests.py: remove H2RG dependency (comparison not needed) [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_test.py: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() + remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitTests.py: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() + remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py: remove H2RG dependency (no comparison needed) + replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitTests.\_\_init\_\_.py: remove H2RG dependency (remove check\_type and set\_comp) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_tools: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_documentation: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_dependencies: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_changelog: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- Calc\_berv: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() and remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTHORCA.py: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py: remove unused line (norm) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py: remove H2RG dependency and add “UNIX” file column. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPOLAR.py: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLOCOR.py: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py: remove H2RG dependency + replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDB: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py: update reduced output columns (remove obs date and utc from reduced products) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConfig.py: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- Main\_drs\_trigger: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H2RG: remove H2RG dependency (Delete file) [Neil Cook]
- Off\_listing\_REDUC\_spirou - add column for last modified (unix time) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_wave\_mapper: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SLIT\_spirou: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_RAW\_spirou: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_exposure\_meter: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_DARK\_spirou.py: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.331 0.3.002 (2018-09-07)

- Added an all\_order plot of fitted gaussians (as discussed in #442) Saved additional values to loc in spirouWAVE functions that were required for cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA. [melissa-hobson]
- Fit\_emi\_line: added check to not fit on lines with more than one zero- value (fix for #393) [melissa-hobson]

### 2.4.332 0.3.000 (2018-09-06)

- Issue #418 spirouStartup.py - Make directory for NIGHT\_NAME in TMP\_DIR, index.fits saves to TMP\_DIR, files are now checked for RAW in TMP\_DIR. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #418 spirouFile.py: obtaining tmpopath and tmpfile to check for raw files (instead of rawpath which now throws error when used) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #418 spirouConfig: added TMP\_DIR definition (as DRS\_DATA\_WORKING dir) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #418 cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py: made pp target raw folder but save to tmp dir. [Neil Cook]
- Updated notes. [Neil Cook]
- Updated the update notes. [Neil Cook]
- Added Update Notes. [Neil Cook]
- Update 20180805\_test1.run to extract FP sequences and run DRIFT recipes (with extracted FPs) [Neil Cook]
- Update 20180409 test to include off\_listing\_RAW/REDUC and not include pol\_spirou (do not have the raw files needed) [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_test.py: Move Reset after set up (so errors reported before reset questions) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429: spirouUnitRecipes.py: modify the outputs of off\_listing recipes (distinguish between RAW and REDUCED listing) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429: calc\_berv - modify input/output of WriteImage (for handling p['OUTPUTS']) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429: spirouStartup.py modify "main\_end\_script" to index outputs or pre-processing - via functions "index\_pp", "index\_outputs", "indexing" and "sort\_and\_save\_outputs" [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429: spirouStartup.\_\_init\_\_.py: alias sort\_and\_save\_outputs to SortSaveOutputs. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429: spirouLSD - modify WriteImage to accept new input/output for writing p['OUTPUTS'] [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429: spirouTable: Add ways of making, reading and writing fits table (via astropy.table.Table) - functions added = make\_fits\_table, read\_fits\_table, write\_fits\_table. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429: spirouImage.py: replace "get\_all\_similar\_files" function to look at header keys instead of file name (for cal\_DRIFT recipes) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS: modify write\_image and write\_image\_multi to deal with writing output dict to p (via new function "write\_output\_dict") [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile: add DRS\_TYPE to identify RAW and REDUCED recipes (and pass to output processing later) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.\_\_init\_\_: add aliases for make\_fits\_table, read\_fits\_table and write\_fits\_table. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouMath: reformat exception on timestamp (to print the input -> helps with debugging) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst: add OFF\_LISTING\_RAW\_FILE, OFF\_LISTING\_REDUC\_FILE, INDEX\_OUTPUT\_FILENAME, OUTPUT\_FILE\_HEADER\_KEYS, RAW\_OUTPUT\_COLUMNS, REDUC\_OUTPUT\_COLUMNS functions. [Neil Cook]
- Modify unresize.py with the output to WriteImage (outputs management) [Neil Cook]
- Update cal\_drift\_raw for outputs (but not file list) [Neil Cook]
- Re-work off\_listing recipes to look at the index files first (Much faster) - and to update the index files. [Neil Cook]
- Modify cal\_preprocess\_spirou to sort out outputs and to skip index file. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 - Re-work "listfiles" to get files from the headers (and index files) + deal with outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 - ReWork "WriteImage" to save to p['OUTPUTS'] and deal with spirouStartup.End dealing with outputs. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.333 0.2.128 (2018-09-06)

- SpirouPlot: updated wave\_ea\_plot\_per\_order\_hcguess: - plots stay open until manually closed - each plot shows only the gaussian fits corresponding to the order (Fixes #442) [melissa-hobson]

### 2.4.334 0.2.124 (2018-09-05)

- Issue #429 - add output header key to identify output files (KW\_OUTPUT) - defined in output\_keys.py (SpirouDRS/data), and added the obtaining of DPRTYPE to add EXT\_TYPE key to header (extraction

- output id key -> giving DPRTYPE for extracted files) [Neil Cook]
- Added a new log output to split up files to help see progress. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 - add output header key to identify output files (KW\_OUTPUT) - defined in output\_keys.py (SpirouDRS/data) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 - re-worked file identification only using header keys (no filename identification) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 - added kw\_OUTPUT and kw\_EXT\_TYPE definitions for saving output header id and extraction output header id. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 - added TAGFOLDER and TAGFILE functions and modified all fits-file definition functions to accept tags. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 - added get\_tags function. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 - re-work recipe\_control.txt to take into account added output keys (and check keys on start up) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 - definition of output header keys (based on output filename in spirouConst.py) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 - add output header key to identify output files (KW\_OUTPUT) - defined in output\_keys.py (SpirouDRS/data) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 - add output header key to identify output files (KW\_OUTPUT) - defined in output\_keys.py (SpirouDRS/data) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 - add output header key to identify output files (KW\_OUTPUT) - defined in output\_keys.py (SpirouDRS/data) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 - add output header key to identify output files (KW\_OUTPUT) - defined in output\_keys.py (SpirouDRS/data) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 - add output header key to identify output files (KW\_OUTPUT) - defined in output\_keys.py (SpirouDRS/data) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 - add output header key to identify output files (KW\_OUTPUT) - defined in output\_keys.py (SpirouDRS/data) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 - add output header key to identify output files (KW\_OUTPUT) - defined in output\_keys.py (SpirouDRS/data) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 - add output header key to identify output files (KW\_OUTPUT) - defined in output\_keys.py (SpirouDRS/data) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.335 0.2.125 (2018-09-05)

- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou: updated HC section from cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Visu\_E2DS\_spirou, recipe\_control: fiber is now obtained from file. [melissa-hobson]
- Visu\_E2DS\_spirou, recipe\_control: fiber is now obtained from file (Fixes #437) [melissa-hobson]
- Commit local changes. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge pull request #441 from njcuk9999/master\_copy. [melissa-hobson]  
update melissa from Master copy
- Merge branch 'melissa' into master\_copy. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #439 from njcuk9999/dev2. [Neil Cook]  
Dev2
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/dev2' into dev2. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #438 from njcuk9999/dev2. [Neil Cook]  
Dev2 -> Master (unit test complete and verified)
- Update version/changelog and date. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.336 0.2.126 (2018-09-05)

- Commit local changes. [Melissa Hobson]

#### 2.4.337 0.2.127 (2018-09-05)

- SpirouRV (for cal\_DRIFTPEAK\_E2DS\_spirou) - Fix repetition of warning messages in while loop. [njcuk9999]

**2.4.338 0.2.123 (2018-09-04)**

- Move `cal_HC_E2DS_EA` constants to here. [Neil Cook]
- Prep `cal_HC_E2DS_EA` for recipe run (add main function, move constants etc) [Neil Cook]
- Updated date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.339 0.2.121 (2018-09-04)**

- Add placeholder marker for the new `cal_HC_E2DS_EA_spirou` work. [Neil Cook]
- Modify `generate_resolution_map` -> fixes for integrating etiennes `hcpeak` functions. [Neil Cook]
- Enter todo to rename variable. [Neil Cook]
- Add plot for `cal_HC_E2DS_EA_spirou` (`wave_ea_plot_line_profiles`) and worker function (`remove_first_last_ticks`) [Neil Cook]
- Modify the `gauss_fit_s` function (`cal_HC_EA_E2DS` usage) [Neil Cook]
- Separate input and output filename pseudo constant functions, added EA versions of `cal_HC` output filename definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Update leapsec log. [Neil Cook]
- Update to `cal_HC_E2DS_EA_spirou` - finish work on integrating Etienne's work. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for S1D spectra - there may be occasions when we cannot convert to S1D - print a warning if this is the case. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #434 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil -> Dev 2

**2.4.340 0.2.122 (2018-09-03)**

- Manually incorporated possibility to read wavelength solution from `calibDB` (from dev2) [melissa-hobson]
- `Cal_WAVE_E2DS_EA_spirou.py`: incorporated FP lines into solution, corrected checks `spirouWAVE.py`: corrections to new FP functions. [melissa-hobson]

**2.4.341 0.2.120 (2018-08-31)**

- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Script to manually add file to `calibDB` (from file in reduced folder) [Neil Cook]
- Update change log/version and date. [Neil Cook]
- Update master `calibDB` for reset. [Neil Cook]
- Reset `cal_CCF` set NaNs to zeros (Issue #389) [Neil Cook]

**2.4.342 0.2.117 (2018-08-31)**

- Added new wavelength solution and deleted files in `data_example` (not needed - run `cal_reset` or `cal_validate`) [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #432 from njcuk9999/melissa-hobson-patch-1. [Neil Cook]  
TC3 initial wavelength solution

**2.4.343 0.2.116 (2018-08-30)**

- Add `off_listing_REDUCE_spirou` to recipes available for testing. [Neil Cook]
- Write a test for 18BQ01-Aug05 test files (20180805\_test1.run) - Issue #400. [Neil Cook]
- Fix micro seconds = 1e-6 not 1e-3. [Neil Cook]
- Fix bug with `PATH` in `bashrc` file. [Neil Cook]
- Add the resolution map (work-in-progress) [Neil Cook]
- Fix bugs with `cal_HC_E2DS_EA`. [Neil Cook]
- Fix bug with timestamp in logging. [Neil Cook]
- Add writing of file for `off_listing`. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.344 0.2.114 (2018-08-29)**

- Added fixes to triplet fitting function. [Neil Cook]
- Added alias for the get\_night\_dirs function (GetNightDirs) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed number of night\_name dirs displayed on error. [Neil Cook]
- Added night\_name display limit (for when NIGHT\_NAME is not an argument) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to bad copy and paste in spirouPlot. [Neil Cook]
- Improvements to having no FOLDER name - now displays all available folders. [Neil Cook]
- Improvements to off\_listing - having no night\_name argument now displays all available night\_names. [Neil Cook]
- Improvements to off\_listing - having no night\_name argument now displays all available night\_names. [Neil Cook]
- Added off\_listing\_REDUCE\_spirou to allow listing of reduced folders. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #428 - force calibDB wave solution - modify get\_wave\_keys. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #428 - force calibDB wave solution - modify get\_wave\_solution. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #428 - force calibDB wave solution - add constant switch. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA - Set up for local running. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.345 0.2.115 (2018-08-29)**

- TC3 initial wavelength solution. [melissa-hobson]

**2.4.346 0.2.113 (2018-08-28)**

- First commit - Etienne's cal\_HC - added functions for cal\_hc\_ea. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - Etienne's cal\_HC - added call to spirouMath. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - Etienne's cal\_HC - moved lin\_mini to spirouMath. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - Etienne's cal\_HC - ReadTable/WriteTable/MakeTable correction when no formats. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - Etienne's cal\_HC - wave\_ea\_plots. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - Etienne's cal\_HC - gauss functions and lin\_mini. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - Etienne's cal\_HC - filename definition. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - Etienne's cal\_HC. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #427 from njcuk9999/melissa. [Neil Cook]  
Melissa -> Dev
- Merge branch 'dev2' into melissa. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Neil Cook]
- Set pixel\_shift\_inter and pixel\_shift\_slope back to zero (Issue #411) [Neil Cook]

**2.4.347 0.2.118 (2018-08-27)**

- Issue #399 - copied in extra files (FILE\_B and read me files) required by iers (but not currently linked to) [njcuk9999]
- Issue #399 - modification to iers to make offline (hopefully) given testing offline. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #399 - fix astropy\_iers\_dir to be the actual directory. [njcuk9999]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #426 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil -> master (confirm tested on 20180409all.run and test\_tellu.run)
- Merge pull request #424 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil -> Master

**2.4.348 0.2.119 (2018-08-27)**

- Added location to save astropy iers file (Issue #389) [Neil Cook]

- Possible fix for Issue #389: from @cusher - ``import astropy.utils.iers`` and set ``iers_table`` [Neil Cook]
- Issue #399: barycorrpy offline file. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.349 0.2.112 (2018-08-27)

- Updated date, version and changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.350 0.2.107 (2018-08-27)

- Updated date, version and changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Issue with changelog (Version.txt not updating) -> corrected. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.351 0.2.106 (2018-08-27)

- Set `pixel_shift_inter` and `pixel_shift_slope` back to zero (Issue #411) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.352 0.2.105 (2018-08-24)

- Fix for Issue #406 - `cal_CCF` does not accept StokesI or `e2dsff` - fixed. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #406 - CCF recipe does not accept Stokes I spectra -> replace `'_A.fits'` with `'_AB_StokesI.fits'` [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #406 -CCF recipe does not accept stokes I spectra -> replace `'_A.fits'` with `'_AB_StokesI.fits'` [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #423 - `cal_reset` fails if folder does not exist. [Neil Cook]
- Changed blacklist functino to look at objnames (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Changed blacklist file to object names (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Moved blacklist check to after we have the OBJNAME (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.353 0.2.104 (2018-08-23)

- Add `check_blacklist` and `get_blacklist` functions (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Add alias to check black list function (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Add alias to raw text file function (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Add blacklist filename (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Add code to read raw text file (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Add code to check for blacklisted file (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Add blacklist file (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #389 - NaN values vauses error to be raised (Needs to be fixed properly) [Neil Cook]
- Update date version and changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.354 0.2.110 (2018-08-23)

- Update `cal_HC_E2DS_spirou.py`. [Neil Cook]  
correct indentation error
- Update `spirouMath.py`. [Neil Cook]  
update pep8



#### 2.4.355 0.2.103 (2018-08-23)

- Re-write of median\_one\_over\_f\_noise function (Issue #420) [Neil Cook]
- New alias for function re-write (Issue #420) [Neil Cook]
- Using new function (re-write) from issue #420. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.356 0.2.111 (2018-08-23)

- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py update. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.4.357 0.2.109 (2018-08-22)

- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py: moved FP solution to spirouWAVE. [melissa- hobson]

#### 2.4.358 0.2.108 (2018-08-21)

- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py: - check to remove double-fitted or spurious FP peaks - incorporation of FP lines (now working with no jumps) [melissa-hobson]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Removed test prints. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouMATH.py, spirouTHORCA.py: redo pixel shift implementation. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_spirou.py: changed start and end orders of second pass to be min (max) of FP and HC start (end) orders. spirouWAVE.py: correctly defined orders for inserting FP lines to all\_lines\_2 Fixes #411. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #414 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update melissa
- Update changelog. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.359 0.2.102 (2018-08-18)

- Issue #411: reset cal\_wave changes from Melissa (not working with unit\_test 20180409all.run. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #413 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Update version. [njcuk9999]
- Update date version and changelog. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.360 0.2.099 (2018-08-18)

- Fix to file name (allow e2ds and e2dsff by only replacing “\_A.fits” [njcuk9999]
- Allow LSD process (now it is fixed) [njcuk9999]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/dev' into dev. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #412 from njcuk9999/eder. [Neil Cook]  
Eder
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Merge pull request #410 from njcuk9999/melissa. [Neil Cook]  
Merge Melissa's branch with dev (for testing)
- Merge pull request #409 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Update date, version, changelog. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.361 0.2.101 (2018-08-18)

- Update spirouMath.py. [Neil Cook]  
fix pep8

#### 2.4.362 0.2.096 (2018-08-18)

- Issue #382 - added a position to check for FLATFILE and DARKFILE (must agree with ``recipe_control.txt``) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.363 0.2.095 (2018-08-17)

- Issue #401 - Added check that number of TELLU\_MAP files > number of PCA components. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392 change “PPVERSION” to “PVERSION” - header key too long. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #405 - add message when reset userInput is not “yes” [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.364 0.2.098 (2018-08-17)

- Fixed memory issue by avoiding direct use of an  $n \times n$   $S^2$  matrix. [Eder]

#### 2.4.365 0.2.094 (2018-08-16)

- Issue #392: added per-processed version keyword. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Entries prepared ready to fix issues #394 and #406. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #407: fix bug where split lines not all printed to log file (only to screen) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.366 0.2.097 (2018-08-16)

- NaN-to-zero change moved from `obj_fit_tellu` to `cal_CCF` - warning printed if there are NaNs in the e2ds input to `cal_CCF` - Ref: #389, #390. [melissa-hobson]
- Pixel shift incorporated to all wavelength solutions - added to constants file - read from constants for `cal_WAVE_E2DS_EA_spirou.py` - added to `spirouMATH.get_ll_from_coefficients` (and calls to it in `spirouTHORCA`) - warning is printed if the pixel shift is not zero. [melissa-hobson]
- `SpirouFITS.py`: removed `write_s1d`. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #408 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update Melissa

- Merge pull request #404 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - tested against unit tests 20180409all.run and test\_tellu.run
- Updated date, changelog and version. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.367 0.2.093 (2018-08-15)

- Update telluric unit test. [njcuk9999]
- Add obj\_mk\_tellu and obj\_fit\_tellu to the unit tests. [njcuk9999]
- Turn off the LSD analysis (until problem fixed) [njcuk9999]
- Added a telluric test (based on Neil's files) [njcuk9999]
- Fix to issue #398: The first time running obj\_mk\_tellu fails with an I/O problem - convolve\_file was being saved to the wrong location (and hence put\_file was failing to copy it to telluDB) [njcuk9999]
- Updated descriptions (from Etienne) [njcuk9999]
- Updated date, changelog and version. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed import issue. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #403 from njcuk9999/melissa. [Neil Cook]  
Merge Melissa's branch into Dev branch
- Merge pull request #402 from njcuk9999/eder. [Neil Cook]  
Merge Eder branch into Dev branch
- Update spirouConst.py. [Neil Cook]  
fix pep8 on doc string
- Merge pull request #396 from njcuk9999/cfht. [Neil Cook]  
Fixed \_\_NAME\_\_ of obj\_fit\_tellu

#### 2.4.368 0.2.092 (2018-08-15)

- Update config.py. [Neil Cook]  
Revert config.py (Copying over a custom config.py file)
- Update spirouFITS.py. [Neil Cook]  
Todo added to remove write\_sld this should not be used - but keeps coming up in Melissa's branch
- Delete vcs.xml. [Neil Cook]  
should be ignored by github

#### 2.4.369 0.2.089 (2018-08-14)

- Implemented Least Squares Deconvolution (LSD) Analysis to polar module. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Implemented Least Squares Deconvolution (LSD) Analysis to polar module. [Eder]

#### 2.4.370 0.2.090 (2018-08-14)

- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py: re-add blaze, set NaNs to zero in final e2ds (UNTESTED), as per #389, #390. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouLOCOR.py now prints name of localization file (Discussed in #387) [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouStartup.py: removed lines that caused exit if DRS\_PLOT was not set even when DRS\_INTERACTIVE was set. Fixes #395. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.4.371 0.2.091 (2018-08-14)

- Fixed \_\_NAME\_\_ of obj\_fit\_tellu. [Chris Usher]

### 2.4.372 0.2.088 (2018-08-13)

- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py: began incorporation of FP lines (work in progress) [melissa-hobson]

### 2.4.373 0.2.087 (2018-08-09)

- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py: incorporated extrapolation of Littrow solution for last two orders; added save to calibDB of good solutions. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]  
**Conflicts:** INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouCore/spirouPlot.py INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/spirouBERV.py  
INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/spirouImage.py INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouTHORCA/spirouWAVE.py  
INTROOT/bin/cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py INTROOT/bin/cal\_SLIT\_spirou.py INT-  
ROOT/bin/cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py INTROOT/bin/cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py IN-  
TROOT/bin/cal\_loc\_RAW\_spirou.py INTROOT/config/constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py
- Merge pull request #386 from njcuk9999/cfht. [Neil Cook]  
Proposed fixes for minor issues
- Merge pull request #388 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Update date, version and change log. [njcuk9999]

### 2.4.374 0.2.083 (2018-08-08)

- Update spirouFITS.py. [Neil Cook]  
Made the warning handling more readable and added TODO, this should be handled properly not just ignored (i.e header cards should be corrected) - TODO will remind of this!

### 2.4.375 0.2.072 (2018-08-08)

- Correctioned some constants and added value to loc. [njcuk9999]
- Added definitions from FP files and EA wave files. [njcuk9999]
- Updated cal\_WAVE\_E2DS files to check for. [njcuk9999]
- Part2 test and updated/corrected some constants. [njcuk9999]
- Added background subtraction. [njcuk9999]
- Title to the plots + action TODO to find the right FIBER type. [njcuk9999]
- Refinement of the cut of the left edge of blue orders for localisation - merge from @FrancoisBouchy. [njcuk9999]
- Use only the part of E2DS > 0 to build the S1D spectra. [njcuk9999]
- Read the OBSTYPE before computing BERV - OBSTYPE should be OBJECT to derive the BERV (i.e. not for calibrations) - merge from @FrancoisBouchy. [njcuk9999]
- Some cosmetic / improvement for plot display - merged from @FrancoisBouchy. [njcuk9999]
- Updated constants + new definition for the blue window on DARK - uc\_fracminblaze = 16, new param to restrict the wings of spectral orders with flux lower than flux\_at\_blaze / 16, spectral order 0 is not taken into account. [njcuk9999]
- Correction of center of the blaze window - put to zero edge of the spectra hwere flux is too low (less than flux\_at\_blaze/ IC\_FRACMINBLAZE) - merged from @FrancoisBouchy. [njcuk9999]
- Put to zero part of spectra where the blaze is not defined. [njcuk9999]
- Add the background subtraction - from @FrancoisBouchy. [njcuk9999]
- @melissa-hobson correct call to GetLampParams. [njcuk9999]

### 2.4.376 0.2.084 (2018-08-08)

- Added fiber position identification from fiber type. [njcuk9999]
- First version cal\_WAVE developed by @eartigau, adapted to DRS format by @melissa-hobson added informational printouts - fixed figures - fixed asymmetry that allowed lines to be found in two windows - added

all\_lines data structure, Littrow check and uncertainty calculation added possibility to set a pixel shift. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.377 0.2.085 (2018-08-08)

- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py: - added possibility to have a linear pixel shift when getting the initial wavelength solution (needed for TC2-TC3 change) - added QC - implemented storing of wavelength solution and tables (tables TBC) spirouConst.py: defined specific wave file names for outputs of cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_spirou.py and cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py. [Melissa Hobson]

#### 2.4.378 0.2.086 (2018-08-08)

- Suppress warnings about truncating FITS comments. [Chris Usher]
- Prevent measure\_background\_flatfield from throwing error. [Chris Usher]
- Fixed scrambled FITS headers. [Chris Usher]

#### 2.4.379 0.2.082 (2018-08-07)

- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py: added possibility to set a pixel shift recipe\_control.txt: put correct DPRTYPE for cal\_WAVE checks. [Melissa Hobson]

#### 2.4.380 0.2.081 (2018-08-03)

- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py: - added informational printouts - fixed figures - fixed asymmetry that allowed lines to be found in two windows - added all\_lines data structure, Littrow check, and uncertainty calculation. [Melissa Hobson]  
cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_spirou.py: test updates  
visu\_WAVE\_spirou.py: lines in adjacent orders are now plotted alternately in magenta or purple for visibility  
constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py: increased fit degrees, adjusted FP values  
spirouPlot.py: changed Littrow plot to rainbow colours to improve distinguishing x cuts  
spirouWAVE.py: small improvements
- Merge pull request #381 from njcuk9999/francois. [melissa-hobson]  
update Melissa from Francois

#### 2.4.381 0.2.080 (2018-08-01)

- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py: first version of cal\_WAVE developed by @eartigau, adapted to DRS format. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge pull request #379 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update melissa
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge pull request #377 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update melissa
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge pull request #365 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
Melissa
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]  
**Conflicts:** INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouTHORCA/spirouTHORCA.py

### 2.4.382 0.2.079 (2018-07-27)

- Title to the plots + Action TODO to find the right FIBER type. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Refinement of the Cut of the left edge of blue orders for localisation. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Use only the part of E2DS > 0 to build the S1D spectra. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Read the OBSTYPE Before computing BERV OBSTYPE should be OBJECT to derive the BERV (not for Calibrations) [FrancoisBouchy]
- Some cosmetic / improvemtn for plot display. [FrancoisBouchy]
- New definition for the blue window on DARK ic\_fracminblaze = 16 -> New parameter to restrict the wings of spectral orders with flux lower than flux\_at\_blaze / 16 Spectral order 0 is not taken into account for QC of the Flat QC of Flat can be reduce to 5% [FrancoisBouchy]
- Add the background correction. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Correction of center of the blaze window Put to zero edge of the spectra where flux is too low (less than flux\_at\_blaze / IC\_FRACMINBLAZE. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Put to zero part of spectra where the blaze is not define. [FrancoisBouchy]

### 2.4.383 0.2.077 (2018-07-25)

- Improvement for the localisation. [FrancoisBouchy]
  - Adaptation parameters for localisation. [FrancoisBouchy]
  - Add the background subtraction. [FrancoisBouchy]
  - Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Conflicts:** INTROOT/SpirouDRS/data/ccf\_masks/gl581\_july18\_clean\_rec2.mas INT-  
 ROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouBACK/spirouBACK.py INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/\_\_\_init\_\_\_py  
 INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/spirouImage.py INTROOT/bin/cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py  
 INTROOT/bin/cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py INTROOT/bin/visu\_WAVE\_spirou.py INT-  
 ROOT/config/constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py

### 2.4.384 0.2.078 (2018-07-25)

- Inserted filename, MJD, and MJDEND keywords from expsours in polar sequence to the header of polarimetry products. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Merge pull request #378 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
 Neil
- Update date/changelog/version. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Removed small comment – nothing really. [Eder]
- Fixed formatting of doc strings. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'eder' of [https://github.com/njcuk9999/spirou\\_py3](https://github.com/njcuk9999/spirou_py3) into eder Removing function duplicated function calculate\_stokes\_I. [Eder]

### 2.4.385 0.2.071 (2018-07-20)

- Update test run. [njcuk9999]
- Misc functions. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed call to earth velocity correction function. [njcuk9999]
- Move get\_good\_object\_name function. [njcuk9999]
- Add aliases for getting obj name and airmass. [njcuk9999]
- Fix acquisition time naming. [njcuk9999]
- Added file iteration to plot. [njcuk9999]
- Fix acquitision time naming (julian not unix) [njcuk9999]
- Add tellu template file definition. [njcuk9999]
- Remove extra recipe control key. [njcuk9999]

- Move objname and airmass to functions. [njcuk9999]
- Fix naming conversion time is julian not unix. [njcuk9999]
- Correct filename bug. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed bug with convolve file not being read correctly. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed bug with get\_param. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed bug with get\_param. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed bug with get\_param. [njcuk9999]
- Fix bug in get\_wave\_solution. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed but with header key too long (9 > 8) [njcuk9999]
- Fix bug in assigned WAVEFILE. [njcuk9999]
- Fix bug in get\_param call. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.386 0.2.070 (2018-07-19)

- Add telluric database reset to cal\_validate. [njcuk9999]
- Tellu recipes - bug fix for plot. [njcuk9999]
- Fix bug with timestamp (telluDB only) [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: compressed + binned tapas\_all\_sp file. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: updated after test runs. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: updated error message in get\_param. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_preprocess - DPRTYPE = None rows of recipe\_control should not be used to ID files. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: fixes afer test runs. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: updated aliases. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: updated TELL\_MOLE file (.gz) [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: fixes afer test runs. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: fixes afer test runs. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: fixes afer test runs. [njcuk9999]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.387 0.2.069 (2018-07-18)

- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: updated after test runs. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: added get\_wave\_keys function. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: updated aliases. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: test run only. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: updated plots (corrected) [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: resorted use\_keys + added wave and telluric keys. [njcuk9999]
- Updated filename (TELLU\_FIT\_OUT\_FILE) [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: added constants from Etienne and corrected bug in tell\_lambda\_max. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: update after running fit\_tellu. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: update after running fit\_tellu. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: test run only. [njcuk9999]
- Modified cal\_extract to save wavefile name and wave file dates (for telluric) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.388 0.5.038 (2018-07-17)

- Merge pull request #376 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Update date/version/changelog. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.389 0.2.68 (2018-07-17)

- Copy (same) [njcuk9999]
- Update tellu recipes: fix bug with file name. [njcuk9999]

- Update tellu recipes: drs telluDB reset now resets telluDB not calibDB (fix typos) [njcuk9999]
  - Update tellu recipes: fix after test run FWHM is function not object. [njcuk9999]
  - Update tellu recipes: fix after test run - telluDB get database values are already split on spaces. [njcuk9999]
  - Update tellu recipes: fix after test run - fix bug (needed `enumerate(lines)`) [njcuk9999]
  - Update tellu recipes: fix after test run - add alias to update\_database\_tell\_temp. [njcuk9999]
  - Possible bug fix: tried to separate out interactive options in end\_interactive\_session function. [njcuk9999]
  - Possible bug fix: tried to reduce repetition of displayed warnings. [njcuk9999]
  - Update tellu recipes: added AIRMASS header key. [njcuk9999]
  - Bug fix: fix file name `'_s1d_{0}.fits'` -> '_s1d_{0}.fits'.format(p['FIBER'])` [njcuk9999]`
  - Update tellu recipes: add required line in master telluDB. [njcuk9999]
  - Update tellu recipes: add obj\_mk\_tell\_template to recipe control. [njcuk9999]
  - Update tellu recipes: move obj\_mk\_tell\_template constantsto here and correct some bugs after test run. [njcuk9999]
  - Update tellu recipes: fix after test run. [njcuk9999]
  - Update tellu recipes: fix after test run. [njcuk9999]
  - Updated date/changelog/version. [njcuk9999]
  - Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [njcuk9999]
  - Merge pull request #375 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Neil

#### 2.4.390 0.2.67 (2018-07-16)

- Telluric integration: bug fixes (after move of functions) [njcuk9999]
- Updated call to plot. [njcuk9999]
- Moved debug plot back to main code. [njcuk9999]
- Updating integration of tellu files: added functions - interp\_at\_shifted\_wavelengths, calc\_recon\_abso, calc\_molecular\_absorption and lin\_mini. [njcuk9999]
- Updating integration of tellu files: added new function aliases. [njcuk9999]
- Updating integration of tellu files: added plot function "tellu\_fit\_recon\_abso\_plot" [njcuk9999]
- Updating integration of tellu files: Added abso output keyword. [njcuk9999]
- Updating integration of tellu files; Added filename pseudo constants. [njcuk9999]
- Updating integration of tellu files: added constants (need commenting!) [njcuk9999]
- Updating integration of tellu files. [njcuk9999]
- Updating integration of tellu files. [njcuk9999]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #374 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- add new mask from Xavier
- Updated date and veresion and changelog. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.391 0.2.066 (2018-07-15)

- Add new mask from Xavier. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #373 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Neil - runs with H4RG set up in data from 2018-04-09
- Changed encoding (copy/paste/revert) – ignore. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed log to not wrap this text - ONLY. [njcuk9999]
- Changed name of sub-module. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed cyclic imports (new sub-module - spirouBERV) [njcuk9999]
- Fixed cyclic imports. [njcuk9999]
- Added character\_log\_length pseudo constant. [njcuk9999]
- Added maximum log length (wraps to new row with a tab) wraps words but still problem with long filenames. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed typo in Merge from @FrancoisBouchy. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed cyclic importing and typos in keyword assignment. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed cyclic importing. [njcuk9999]
- Bring S1D (cal\_extract) in-line with rest of DRS (Fixing merges from @FrancoisBouchy) [njcuk9999]



- Bring S1D (cal\_extract) in-line with rest of DRS (Fixing merges from @FrancoisBouchy) [njcuk9999]
- Bring S1D (cal\_extract) in-line with rest of DRS (Fixing merges from @FrancoisBouchy) [njcuk9999]
- Bring S1D (cal\_extract) in-line with rest of DRS (Fixing merges from @FrancoisBouchy) [njcuk9999]
- Bring S1D (cal\_extract) in-line with rest of DRS (Fixing merges from @FrancoisBouchy) [njcuk9999]
- Bring S1D (cal\_extract) in-line with rest of DRS (Fixing merges from @FrancoisBouchy) [njcuk9999]
- Bring S1D (cal\_extract) in-line with rest of DRS (Fixing merges from @FrancoisBouchy) [njcuk9999]
- Added spirouTelluric to modules list. [njcuk9999]
- Fix pep8 issues (in-line comment should have at least two spaces between code and comment. [njcuk9999]
- Merge @FrancoisBouchy changes - still need fixing (PEP8 and integration) [njcuk9999]
- Merge @FrancoisBouchy changes - still need fixing (PEP8 and integration) [njcuk9999]
- Merge @FrancoisBouchy changes - still need fixing (PEP8 and integration) [njcuk9999]
- Merge @FrancoisBouchy changes - still need fixing (PEP8 and integration) [njcuk9999]
- Merge @FrancoisBouchy changes - still need fixing (PEP8 and integration) [njcuk9999]
- Merge @FrancoisBouchy changes - still need fixing (PEP8 and integration) [njcuk9999]
- Merge @FrancoisBouchy changes - still need fixing (PEP8 and integration) [njcuk9999]
- Fix needed commented code (commented for testing) -> uncommented now. [njcuk9999]
- Updated construct\_convolution\_kernal2 function. [njcuk9999]
- Added telluric aliases. [njcuk9999]
- Added tellu\_fit\_tellu\_spline\_plot function. [njcuk9999]
- Update ConstructConvKernel2 function. [njcuk9999]
- Continued to merge Etienne's code. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.392 0.2.065 (2018-07-13)

- Add functions: calculate\_absorption\_pca, get\_berv\_value. [njcuk9999]
- Add telluric aliases. [njcuk9999]
- Add functions get\_database\_tell\_template, update\_database\_tell\_temp. [njcuk9999]
- Continue to integrate functions. [njcuk9999]
- Correct duplication of header is None. [njcuk9999]
- Added telluric alias. [njcuk9999]
- Added telluric pca plot. [njcuk9999]
- Corrected bad function call to GetNormalizedBlaze and duplicated call to loc=ParamDict() [njcuk9999]
- Moved getting berv to spirouTelluric. [njcuk9999]
- First attempt at integrating code (unfinished) [njcuk9999]
- Add keys defined in functions. [njcuk9999]
- Add new TDB aliases. [njcuk9999]
- Correct access to telluric database and update telluric database. [njcuk9999]
- First commit - direct integration of mk\_template.py from Etienne. [njcuk9999]
- First commit - blank. [njcuk9999]
- Updated where we get the telluric molecular file (now from database) [njcuk9999]
- Added getting of absolute path for telluric files. [njcuk9999]
- Added switch between telluric and calibration databases. [njcuk9999]
- Added aliases from TDB. [njcuk9999]
- Added get and update functions (wrapping generic functions in spirouDB) [njcuk9999]
- Added todo's to make general. [njcuk9999]
- First commit - generic functions for database management. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.393 0.2.076 (2018-07-13)

- New correlation Mask made by XD. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Background correction and set negative values to zero Read Blaze function Compute S1D spectra and archive it. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Background correction and negative values set to zero. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Typo correction to read the fitted lines. [FrancoisBouchy]
- New constant parameters for background correction and e2dstos1d. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Adaptation of function to measure the global background in the image. [FrancoisBouchy]

- Add the two new functions `e2dstos1d` and `write_s1d`. [FrancoisBouchy]
- New function to write S1D spectra with the same format than HARPS. [FrancoisBouchy]
- New function to build S1D spectra. [FrancoisBouchy]

#### 2.4.394 0.2.064 (2018-07-12)

- First commit - added `obj_mk_tellu` functions. [njcuk9999]
- Added `spirouTelluric` aliases. [njcuk9999]
- Added wave param aliases. [njcuk9999]
- Added read and get wave param functions. [njcuk9999]
- Added plot for `obj_mk_tellu`. [njcuk9999]
- Added file name definitions for `obj_mk_tellu`. [njcuk9999]
- Added `obj_mk_tellu` to recipe control. [njcuk9999]
- Added `obj_mk_tellu` constants. [njcuk9999]
- Integrated `obj_mmk_tellu` into `spirou drs` (rea/write/constants etc) [njcuk9999]
- Added saving of wave parameters to header of E2DS. [njcuk9999]
- Remove. [njcuk9999]
- Copy of etiennes raw `mk_tellu` code. [njcuk9999]
- Added imports to python local namespace (for embeded run after code finish) [njcuk9999]
- Blank files for telluric functions. [njcuk9999]
- First commit of the `spirou visu` GUI. [njcuk9999]
- First commit of `obj_mk_tellu` - processing the telluric files and adding them to `telluDB`. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.395 0.2.063 (2018-07-11)

- Add `master_tellu_spirou` file. [njcuk9999]
- Add `cal_wave_mapper` to recipe control file. [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Add reset tellu to `drs_reset` functions. [njcuk9999]
- Add `dcal_wave_mapper` to recipe list (and unit recipe) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) + added printing of tilt/wave/blade/flat file used. [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Fixed bug: `hdr['KW_X']` -> `hdr[p['KW_X']][0]` [njcuk9999]
- Add `telluDB` constants. [njcuk9999]
- Add `telluDB` (for now a copy of `spirouCDB` - but will change) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Update `cal_wave_mapper` (as main function with returns to local) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename `calibDB` module: `spirouCDB` -> `spirouDB` (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]

### 2.4.396 0.2.062 (2018-07-10)

- Added filename functions (WAVE\_MAP\_SPE\_FILE and WAVE\_MAP\_SPE0\_FILE) [njcuk9999]
- Added filenames in spirouConfig. [njcuk9999]
- Define todos. [njcuk9999]
- Fix bug: night\_name should only be a string (could be a int) [njcuk9999]
- Update to accept multiple fibers AB and C or A B and C or any combination. [njcuk9999]
- Change the files tested. [njcuk9999]
- Fix to a bug ll\_line\_cat -> ll\_line\_fit. [njcuk9999]
- E2ds back projection - first commit. [njcuk9999]
- Fix for choice of fiber(s) [njcuk9999]

### 2.4.397 0.2.061 (2018-07-09)

- Removed berv calculation from RV module. [njcuk9999]
- Added print\_full\_table function. [njcuk9999]
- Updated aliases and \_\_all\_\_ [njcuk9999]
- Updated aliases and \_\_all\_\_ [njcuk9999]
- Updated aliases and \_\_all\_\_ [njcuk9999]
- Moved earth barycentric correction here. [njcuk9999]
- Test fitting versus interpolation. [njcuk9999]
- Updated test to only show “good” orders. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed a comment and updated the berv variable. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed logging all analysed files and printing to screen. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed off\_listing printing only a few rows (now prints all) [njcuk9999]
- Moved berv calculation to extraction. [njcuk9999]
- Moved berv calculation to extraction. [njcuk9999]

### 2.4.398 0.2.060 (2018-07-05)

- Fix and test of find\_lines. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.399 0.5.033 (2018-07-04)

- Merge pull request #372 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Update changelog/date/version. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.400 0.2.059 (2018-07-04)

- Update change log. [Neil Cook]
- Update change log. [Neil Cook]
- The output changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Added functionality to update VERSION.txt and the version in the spirouConst.py file. [Neil Cook]
- DRS version added to VERSION.txt. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe to get/update change log (moved to spirouTools - final location) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe to get/update change log. [Neil Cook]
- Output: the change log (backup) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe to update change log. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #371 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil

#### 2.4.401 0.2.074 (2018-07-04)

- Removed duplicated function `calculate_stokes_I` in `spirouPOLAR.py`. [Eder]

#### 2.4.402 0.2.058 (2018-07-03)

- Add generic change log (not used but for history) [Neil Cook]
- Make sure object name is “good” with function: `get_good_object_name`. [Neil Cook]
- Correct typo. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Remove change log. [Neil Cook]
- Add `user_dir` and `cal_reset` constants. [Neil Cook]
- Add `pp_mode` variable. [Neil Cook]
- Update using the DRS with H4RG example. [Neil Cook]
- Update todo list (remove done + add new) [Neil Cook]
- Update quick installation. [Neil Cook]
- Update output keywords (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Update installation. [Neil Cook]
- Update input keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Update data architecture. [Neil Cook]
- Removed old change log. [Neil Cook]
- Add `pp_mode` (the way to switch on/off) file type suffix adding. [Neil Cook]
- Add output files to `p` (and thus sent back to `main()` function call) [Neil Cook]
- Update commentation. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch ‘origin/neil’ into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #370 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
update to master
- Merge pull request #369 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge remote-tracking branch ‘origin/dev’ into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings to be consistent with rest of DRS. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #368 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed runs + some very minor fixes to pep8
- Update `pol_spirou.py`. [Neil Cook]  
fix to pep8
- Update `spirouPOLAR.py`. [Neil Cook]  
fix to pep8
- Merge pull request #367 from njcuk9999/eder. [Neil Cook]  
Eder
- Update `spirouPlot.py`. [Neil Cook]  
pep 8 fixes
- Improved polar continuum routine. [Eder]
- Improved polar continuum routine. [Eder]
- Swap exposure 3 and 4 to agree with actual SPIrou sequence, and added doc string to `spirouPolar` functions. [Eder]
- Swap exposure 3 and 4 to agree with actual SPIrou sequence, and added doc string to `spirouPolar` functions. [Eder]
- Fixed bugs in plot and added new keywords to polar products. [Eder]
- Fixed bugs in plot and added new keywords. [Eder]
- Updated module definitions in `spirouPOLAR`. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added variable definitions to wave solution section and qulaity control section. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.403 0.5.031 (2018-06-29)**

- Merge pull request #366 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil - just document changes and some code clean up.
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added variabels to cal\_hc/cal\_wave variable definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Added more cal\_hc/cal\_wave variable definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Removed old cal\_hc constants. [Neil Cook]
- Removed old cal\_hc code. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Update version, date and module root definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Update variable definitions. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.404 0.5.030 (2018-06-28)**

- Merge pull request #364 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil

**2.4.405 0.2.057 (2018-06-28)**

- Updated date and version and added new recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added more variable definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Update to variables - adding new ones. [Neil Cook]
- Update to comment. [Neil Cook]
- Tried to speed up plotting + fixed a bug with call to spirouTHORCA.GetLampParams (now requires header) [Neil Cook]
- Fix python 2/python 3 incompatibility with numpy change. [Neil Cook]
- Fix call to fiber\_params change (from circular import bug) [Neil Cook]
- Doc string update - requires spirouPOLAR command. [Neil Cook]
- Fix circulate import bug -> move fiber\_params from spirouLOCOR to spirouFile and update calls accordingly. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.406 0.2.075 (2018-06-28)**

- Visu\_WAVE\_spirou.py: correct call to GetLampParams. [melissa-hobson]

**2.4.407 0.2.056 (2018-06-27)**

- First commit of spirouPOLOAR module tex file. [Neil Cook]
- Update main init. [Neil Cook]
- Add spirouPOLAR to aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Doc string update. [Neil Cook]
- Doc string update. [Neil Cook]
- Doc string update. [Neil Cook]
- Move functions around and add todo/fixme. [Neil Cook]
- Doc string update. [Neil Cook]
- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf after doc string update. [Neil Cook]

- Update date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Doc string update. [Neil Cook]
- Doc string update. [Neil Cook]
- Doc string update. [Neil Cook]
- Doc string update. [Neil Cook]
- Doc string update. [Neil Cook]
- Doc string update. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #361 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Neil
- Added new tool to calculate barycentric velocity and add it to the header of the input file. [Neil Cook]
- Added a skip check to check\_file. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.408 0.2.055 (2018-06-26)

- Added cal\_hc and cal\_wave to unit test definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to cal\_HC and cal\_WAVE added to unit test runs. [Neil Cook]
- Added printout of max time for calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal\_HC, cal\_WAVE (and setup for cal\_WAVE\_NEW) to all run. [Neil Cook]
- We have FIBER therefore use FIBER not FIB\_TYP, modified error reporting give we use header keys. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug that allows reduced files to be None (should be found by file name or generate error) [Neil Cook]
- Added e2dsff files to recipe control for cal\_HC and cal\_WAVE, added cal\_WAVE\_NEW files (same as cal\_WAVE) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed typo (bug?) [Neil Cook]
- Updated to work with odometer identification (like rest of DRS) [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #360 from njcuk9999/melissa. [Neil Cook]
- Melissa
- Update spirouTHORCA.GetLampParams to identify lamp type from fiber position header key Update all functions using GetLampParams (cal\_HC, cal\_WAVE, cal\_WAVE\_NEW) visu\_WAVE) to pass the header. [melissa- hobson]
- Visu\_WAVE\_spirou: higher base level for lines. [melissa-hobson]
- Update for visu\_WAVE\_spirou.py - now working. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_spirou.py: added fiber position identification from fiber type spirouTHORCA.decide\_on\_lamp\_type: - changed to identify lamp from fiber position (for use w/odometer names) - previous version moved to decide\_on\_lamp\_type\_old. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_spirou.py: added fiber position identification from fiber type spirouTHORCA.decide\_on\_lamp\_type: - changed to identify lamp from fiber position (for use w/odometer names) - previous version moved to decide\_on\_lamp\_type\_old. [melissa-hobson]
- Update for use with e2dsff files as well as e2ds files. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #357 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Neil
- Fixed bug in header key berv\_max. [Neil Cook]
- Add calibDB setup to cal\_validate. [Neil Cook]
- Add BERV corrections to header. [Neil Cook]
- Update pol\_spirou.py. [Neil Cook]
- code duplicated in bad merge @edermartoli
- Merge pull request #356 from njcuk9999/eder. [Neil Cook]
- Eder
- Reset config.py. [Eder]
- Merging changes. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Updates from master. [Eder]
- Update output name without \_A, save errors to output using WriteImageMulti. [Eder]
- Update output name without \_A, save errors to output using WriteImageMulti. [Eder]
- Update output name without \_A, save errors to output using WriteImageMulti. [Eder]
- Merged master and resolved conflict in pol\_spirou. [Eder]

- Implemented total flux (Stokes I) calculation. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Merge pull request #354 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil - confirmed test of H4RG
- Added cal\_preprocess, off\_listing, visu\_raw, visa\_e2ds and pol\_spirou to the unit testing. [Neil Cook]
- Modified a warning message to be slightly more descriptive. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #353 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #351 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Revert changes to get wave solution from calibDB (errors were due to badly set up calibDB) [Neil Cook]
- Merged changes from @edermartoli: added alias to calculate\_stokes\_I and added aliases to \_\_all\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Merged changes from @edermartoli: Update output name with \_A, save errors to output using WriteImageMulti, Implemented total flux (Stokes I) calculation, implemented polarimetric error calculation. [Neil Cook]
- Merged changes from @edermartoli: added stokesI plot, spelling correction + polarisation is now percentage (bug was missing in conversion) [Neil Cook]
- Merged changes from @edermartoli: Update output name with \_A, save errors to output using WriteImageMulti, Implemented total flux (Stokes I) calculation, implemented polarimetric error calculation. [Neil Cook]
- Added warning in config.py to not change PATHs here (todo in docs) [Neil Cook]
- Merged changes from @edermartoli: Update output name with \_A, save errors to output using WriteImageMulti, Implemented total flux (Stokes I) calculation, implemented polarimetric error calculation. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #350 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Issue #348 - fixed definition of WLOG in spirouPlot ("sometimes" causes a crash sometimes doesn't) [Neil Cook]
- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Undo bad merge by @melissa-hobson. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_spirou.py: added fiber position identification from fiber type spirouTHORCA.decide\_on\_lamp\_type: - changed to identify lamp from fiber position (for use w/odometer names) - previous version moved to decide\_on\_lamp\_type\_old. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.4.409 0.2.073 (2018-06-26)

- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_spirou.py: added fiber position identification from fiber type spirouTHORCA.decide\_on\_lamp\_type: - changed to identify lamp from fiber position (for use w/odometer names) - previous version moved to decide\_on\_lamp\_type\_old. [Melissa Hobson]
- Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_spirou.py: added fiber position identification from fiber type spirouTHORCA.decide\_on\_lamp\_type: - changed to identify lamp from fiber position (for use w/odometer names) - previous version moved to decide\_on\_lamp\_type\_old. [Melissa Hobson]
- Log calibDB match method. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_E2DS\_spirou.py: first version (untested) [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #347 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
Melissa

#### 2.4.410 0.254 (2018-06-24)

- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for loggers being out of range. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #345 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil - confirmed tested on H4RG files
- Fixed to run with new setup. [Neil Cook]

- Fix for warninglogger. [Neil Cook]
- Log handled exits! [Neil Cook]
- Fixed setup for badpix. [Neil Cook]
- Fix set up changes. [Neil Cook]
- Update set up begin function. [Neil Cook]
- Updated setup (use of spirouStartup.Begin) [Neil Cook]
- Dealt with recipe name handling better. [Neil Cook]
- Fix program with recipe name instead of sys.argv (unless not present) [Neil Cook]
- Fix recipe setup. [Neil Cook]
- Updated master time. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed system exit quitting automated run. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/nel' into nel. [Neil Cook]
- Now cleaning WLOG in run\_begin (via WLOG.clean\_log()), and added main\_end\_script (to push logging to p and run clean\_log) [Neil Cook]
- Added function write\_image\_multi (aliased to WriteImageMulti) to save multiple extensions to filename - for @edermartioli and the pol\_spirou code specifically. [Neil Cook]
- Defined logger function into class (allows storage or any errors/warnings/info and piping back into p at the end of recipe. Must clear WLOG at start and end of recipes! [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #337 - add e2dsff as well as e2ds (defaults to e2dsff if present) and added log\_storage\_keys pseudo variable. [Neil Cook]
- Updated trigger to add error and logger values to HISTORY.txt. [Neil Cook]
- Updated recipes main end script (to allow piping of logging into p - thus accessible outside via ll['p']['LOGGING\_ERROR'] for example. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.411 0.253 (2018-06-22)

- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_E2DS\_spirou.py: first version (untested) [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #344 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
Update
- Merge pull request #343 from njcuk9999/nel. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Fix to print out. [Neil Cook]
- Updated files for reset. [Neil Cook]
- Added new wavesolution to cal reset. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #342 from njcuk9999/nel. [Neil Cook]  
Work on Issue #338
- Work on Issue #338 - added possibility to enter debug mode and added the table printed to screen. [Neil Cook]
- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #341 from njcuk9999/nel. [Neil Cook]  
fix - spirouUnitRecipes.wrapper requires true python strings
- Fix - spirouUnitRecipes.wrapper requires true python strings. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #340 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Added catch of warnings with polyfit. [Neil Cook]
- Added catch warning for polyfit, fixed bug with lamp\_type in decide\_on\_lamp\_type. [Neil Cook]
- Added missing plot function (wave\_fp\_wavelength\_residuals), added iteration number to plots for wave\_littrow\_check\_plot and wave\_plot\_final\_fp\_order. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc string to cal\_HC main function. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #339 from njcuk9999/francois. [Neil Cook]  
Merge Francois to Dev
- Work on issue #337: modified decide\_on\_lamp\_type function to accept ic\_lamps values as lists (and iterate through) - still must only have one of the two. [Neil Cook]
- Updated constants in H2RG to match H4RG. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #337: changed ic\_lamps values to be lists + cleaned up constants (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- Work on Issue #337: slight clean up of @FrancoisBouchy changes. Renamed part1b to part2 and commented out old part 2. [Neil Cook]



- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge pull request #336 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Part 1b created as a copy of Part 2 and Modified Part 1b repeats the Littrow extrapolation for the second pass The second Littrow extrapolation is used for to join orders Part 2 is no more useful and we do not need CCF. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Adaptation of all the parameters for cal\_HC ic\_lamps still need to be adapted for hc1 and hcone exposures. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Change e2ds with e2dsff to define the wave filename but it will be useful to keep both possibility (e2ds and e2dsff) Correction on the format of the wave filename. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Define ord\_start and ord\_final for the first guess solution Compute correctly E2DS orders from echelle orders for the display LOG Display the right number of good lines Count the total number of good lines Add possibility to change Littrow fit degree for the two iterations For second iteration the initial catalog is used again Let the possibility to join extrapolated orders in the blue ll\_free-span set as a list of two parameters in COnstante File Require at least 4 points to fit a Gaussian Order limits are define with min and max of ll\_lines. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBouchy]  
**Conflicts:** INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouEXTOR/spirouEXTOR.py INTROOT/bin/off\_listing\_RAW\_spirou.py
- Merge pull request #334 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update branch
- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_E2DS\_spirou.py: first version (untested) [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #328 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
Update Melissa branch
- Fitgaus - python version. [melissa-hobson]  
Python version of the fitgaus.f functions. - contains two versions of Gauss-Jordan algorithm, an exact copy of the fortran code with all loops (gaussj\_fortran) and an attempt to make it more efficient via numpy (gaussj, but is currently slower). - function covstr was omitted as it does nothing in our use case.
- Merge pull request #321 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
Update branche
- Merge pull request #286 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update
- Merge pull request #273 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update melissa
- Merge pull request #269 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update melissa

#### 2.4.412 0.2.052 (2018-06-21)

- Implemented polarimetric errors calculation. [Eder]
- Implemented polarimetric errors calculation. [Eder]
- Changed polarimetry stuff to adapt changes made by Neil. [Eder]
- Config.py. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'eder' of [https://github.com/njcuk9999/spirou\\_py3](https://github.com/njcuk9999/spirou_py3) into eder. [Eder]  
No big changes, just testing a few things

#### 2.4.413 0.2.051 (2018-06-20)

- No main file. [Neil Cook]
- Must use unit test to run recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Undo print test. [Neil Cook]
- Updated chmod. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #335 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Fixes to main raw trigger. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected bug where OFF\_LISTING\_FILE was missing. [Neil Cook]

- Corrected bug where no night name does give good error. [Neil Cook]
  - Fixed bug that `arg_night_name` and files not checked any more. [Neil Cook]
  - Fixed bug with no DRPTYPE assigned. [Neil Cook]
  - Modified recipe control (added order and detector validity) [Neil Cook]
  - First commit - raw file trigger (`cal_dark` to `cal_extract`) [Neil Cook]
  - Merge pull request #333 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Neil

#### 2.4.414 0.2.049 (2018-06-19)

- Corrected bug in `night_name` error reporting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated documentation (function definitions) [Neil Cook]
- Improved functionality in `reset` (allow reset of `calibDB` or reduced or log or all via user input) [Neil Cook]
- Improved reporting of bad night name. [Neil Cook]
- Removed old misc files. [Neil Cook]
- Add obj name to raw files if no other suffix added (for objects) [Neil Cook]
- Added preprocessed trigger (for automating pre-processing on `DRS_RAW_DATA` directory) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug with processed suffix. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.415 0.2.050 (2018-06-19)

- Changed config to my local paths. [Eder]
  - Put config back. [Eder]
  - Non. [Eder]
  - Merge pull request #332 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Neil
- Merge pull request #331 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Neil
- Update `config.py`. [Neil Cook]
- removed master need for user config file

#### 2.4.416 0.2.048 (2018-06-18)

- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
  - Updated doc strings. [Neil Cook]
  - Updated author list. [Neil Cook]
  - Updated date and version and added `spirouFile` command. [Neil Cook]
  - Updated some function descriptions. [Neil Cook]
  - Issue #330 - fixed comment description. [Neil Cook]
  - Issue #330 - fix WLOG message. [Neil Cook]
  - Issue #330 - add `pol_spirou` to recipe control. [Neil Cook]
  - Issue #330 - fix entry value, set sources keys, and `float(nexp) -> int(nexp)` [Neil Cook]
  - Issue #330 - change scatter -> plot. [Neil Cook]
  - Issue #330 - add keyword `kw_CMMTSEQ`. [Neil Cook]
  - Issue #330 - fix constant value (run tested correction) [Neil Cook]
  - Issue #330 - fix setup and a few other minor (run tested correction) [Neil Cook]
  - Fix bug and cleanup the imports. [Neil Cook]
  - Renamed and `chmod` files. [Neil Cook]
  - Renaming file. [Neil Cook]
  - Rename file. [Neil Cook]
  - Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Conflicts:** `INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouConfig/spirouConst.py`
- Merge pull request #329 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Dev
- Issue #330 - Adding plots for polarimetry. [Neil Cook]
  - Issue #330 - aliases for `spirouPOLAR`. [Neil Cook]

- Issue #330 - re-write of SPIROU polarimetry module (for DRS compatibility class -> functions) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330 - Adding keywords for polarimetry. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330 - Adding file name definitions for polarimetry. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330 - Adding constants for polarimetry. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330: integrating pol\_spirou from @edermartoli into DRS format. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.417 0.2.046 (2018-06-15)

- Fixed hidden bug (formats should be allowed to be None - chosen by astropy. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed hidden bug. [Neil Cook]
- Added extra check for bad key in WLOG (dev issue only) [Neil Cook]
- Added some keys (OBJNAME, SBCDEN\_P) [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version and added OFF\_LISTING\_FILE function. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy - Added commit: Creation of off\_listing\_RAW\_spirou - modified to conform with DRS standards + functions + keywords + parameters. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy - Added commit: Flux ratio display with 3 digit. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy - Added commit: Background correction of the ref file. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy - Added commit: Correction to avoid division by zero. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #327 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
verified - tested all recipes on H2RG and H4RG (except cal\_HC, cal\_WAVE - which just run through to end - untested + unverified)

#### 2.4.418 0.2.047 (2018-06-15)

- Flux ratio display with 3 digit. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Background correction of the ref file. [FrancoisBouchy]
- #300 Bug on the fit\_ccf on individual orders to investigate. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Correction to avoid division by zero. [FrancoisBouchy]

#### 2.4.419 0.2.045 (2018-06-14)

- Work on Issue #155 - fix for new single file return. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #326 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Work on issues #167, #176 and #231 - first commit spirouWAVE file with cal\_WAVE (only) functions. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issues #167, #176 and #231 - renamed 'DATA' to 'HCDATA', moved get\_ll, get\_dll to spirouMath. [Neil Cook]
- Work on Issue #155 - modified multi\_file\_setup function and return of single\_file\_setup work on issues #167, #176 and #231 - modified custom getting of args/load\_arguments to help with cal\_wave. [Neil Cook]
- Moved get\_dll to spirouMath. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issues #167, #176 and #231 - added read\_hceref, fixed bug with NBFRAMES append\_source -> set\_source. [Neil Cook]
- Work on Issue #155 - fixing bugs for multi file setup (custom) [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed correct\_flat to get\_flat. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #167, #176, #231 - added wave\_plot\_instrument\_drift, wave\_plot\_final\_fp\_order, wave\_local\_width\_offset\_plot, and wave\_fp\_wavelength\_residuals. [Neil Cook]
- Moved get\_ll\_from\_coefficients and get\_dll\_from\_coefficients here. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Modified comment. [Neil Cook]

- Work on Issue #176, #167, #231 - added constants. [Neil Cook]
- Work on Issue #176, #167, #231. [Neil Cook]
- Work on Issue #155 - modified return of recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Work on Issue #155 - modified return of recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Work on Issue #155 - modified return of recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Work on Issue #155 - modified return of recipe. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.420 0.2.044 (2018-06-13)

- Modified run order. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #176 - changes from variable names (in line with other recipes) [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - modified initial\_file\_setup, added single\_file\_setup and multi\_file\_setup, set todo's to remove now obsolete functions, added new get\_file function. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Added rotate function, fix non pre-processed files function. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - finished id checking functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version, shortened log\_opt (no suffix just program name) [Neil Cook]
- Shortened calibration -> cal. in log messages (for copying/not copying cal files) [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - added more files to control. [Neil Cook]
- Updated constant name. [Neil Cook]
- Added constants (preprocessing, exposuremeter, cal\_hc, cal\_wave) [Neil Cook]
- Fix for non pre-processed files. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug in gfkwards. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via InitialFileSetup), fix for non pre-processed files. [Neil Cook]
- Made rotation a function based on a given rotation from constant. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via InitialFileSetup), fix for non pre-processed files. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via InitialFileSetup), fix for non pre-processed files, added H2RG compatibility fix. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via InitialFileSetup), fix for non pre-processed files. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via InitialFileSetup), fix for non pre-processed files. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via InitialFileSetup), fix for H2RG compatibility, added H4RG kw objects needed for berv calculation. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via SingleFileSetup + MultiFileSetup) [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via SingleFileSetup) [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via SingleFileSetup) [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via InitialFileSetup), fix for H2RG compatibility. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via SingleFileSetup) [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via SingleFileSetup) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.421 0.2.043 (2018-06-12)

- Work on issue #155 - added recipe control file. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - (un-finished) added new initial\_file\_setup and get file (now use single\_file\_setup) [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - modified read\_header to optionally return comments. [Neil Cook]

- Work on issue #155 - added ID functions. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - reworked aliases and `__ALL__`. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - updated DPRTYPE comment. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - added some required keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - rearranged some constants, added data constant directory. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - changed import to deal with change in location of spirouFile. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - test of ID-ing files. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 - added section to ID files and modify the header accordingly (based on filename OR header keys) [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #325 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
updated date and version
- Merge pull request #324 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil

#### 2.4.422 0.2.041 (2018-06-11)

- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - added two masks for cal\_HC. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - updated keywords, renamed some loc variables (for clarity) [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - added some fixes to coravelation (to accommodate cal\_hc) [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - added merge table and added some fixes to small bugs. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - added alias to spirouTable.merge\_table (MergeTable) [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - added FWHM calculation (from sigma) [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - added keywords for cal\_hc. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - added wave file output filename definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - added constants. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - output to file + ccf calculation (from cal\_CCF mainly) [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - fixed value of FWHM from sigma. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.423 0.2.039 (2018-06-08)

- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - test of fit gauss functions. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - modified first\_guess\_at\_wave\_solution, detect\_bad\_lines, fit\_1d\_solution, calculate\_littrow\_sol, extrapolate\_littrow\_sol, second\_guess\_at\_wave\_solution. Added join\_orders. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - added alias to spirouTHORCA.join\_orders (JoinOrders) [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - added wave\_littrow\_check\_plot and corrected wave\_littrow\_extrap\_plot. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - corrected imports and a bug in fitgaussian functions. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - added how to compile fortran. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - python version of fitgaus by @melissa-hobson. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - added new constants. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) - added new constants. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #323 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev

#### 2.4.424 0.2.036 (2018-06-07)

- Find lines test (cal\_HC test) [njcuk9999]

- Continued work on cal\_HC - aliases for new THORCA functions. [njcuk9999]
- Continued work on cal\_HC - wave littrow plot. [njcuk9999]
- Continued work on cal\_HC - experimentation with fitting. [njcuk9999]
- Continued work on cal\_HC. [njcuk9999]
- Continued work on cal\_HC - constants for cal\_HC. [njcuk9999]
- Continued work on cal\_HC. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.425 0.2.037 (2018-06-07)

- Added default user config path. [Neil Cook]
- Added my path. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #322 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- @FrancoisBouchy changes - merge confirmed, added some pep8 and comments and simplifications. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes - merge confirmed. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes - merge confirmed + added ff\_rms\_plot function. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes - merge confirmed. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes - merge confirmed + added ff\_rms\_plot\_skip\_orders. [Neil Cook]
- Added ff\_rms\_plot\_skip\_orders (blank for H2RG) [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes - merge confirmed. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes - merge confirmed. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes - merge confirmed. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes - merge confirmed. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes - merge confirmed, moved plotting to spirouPlot. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes - merge confirmed, some pep8 and commenting. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes - merge confirmed. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.426 0.2.035 (2018-05-29)

- Fix matplotlib bug. [njcuk9999]
- Fix small bug. [njcuk9999]
- Update date and version. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #319 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Update config.py. [njcuk9999]
- Re-added BERV correction just for H4RG. [njcuk9999]
- Added masks to correct folder. [njcuk9999]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #318 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
update to master
- Merge pull request #317 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge pull request #316 from njcuk9999/cfht. [Neil Cook]  
new masks added on data
- New masks added on data. [Spirou DRS]
- Added new SpirouDRS data directories. [njcuk9999]
- Added new SpirouDRS data directories. [njcuk9999]
- Added new SpirouDRS data directories. [njcuk9999]
- Added new SpirouDRS data directories. [njcuk9999]
- Sorted SpirouDRS data folder. [njcuk9999]
- Barycorrpy leap sec files (moved to drs) [njcuk9999]
- Added constant for berv (ccf) [njcuk9999]
- Updated ccf function. [njcuk9999]
- Edited ccf. [njcuk9999]

**2.4.427 0.2.034 (2018-05-28)**

- Updated for cal\_hc. [njcuk9999]
- Removed redundant comment. [njcuk9999]
- Added test from old drs. [njcuk9999]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #314 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
updated date and version number
- Merge pull request #313 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge pull request #312 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Update cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py
- Update value for speed of light, added invert\_1ds\_ll\_solution. [njcuk9999]
- Added new trial method to newbervmain (using barycorrpy) [njcuk9999]

**2.4.428 0.2.033 (2018-05-26)**

- Updated date and version number. [njcuk9999]
- Update tests with CCF test. [njcuk9999]
- Update h2rg constant file (to be same as h4rg) [njcuk9999]
- Fix typos. [njcuk9999]
- Fix runtime errors on ccf test (set order to empty) [njcuk9999]
- Added ee. [njcuk9999]
- Removed fortran code. [njcuk9999]
- Update unit tests. [njcuk9999]
- Update fortran codes. [njcuk9999]
- Updated script doc string. [njcuk9999]
- Update unit tests (cal\_FF\_raw needs flat\_flat) [njcuk9999]
- Synced h2rg and h4rg. [njcuk9999]
- Correct the comments and indentation of the background. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'francois' into neil. [njcuk9999]
- **Conflicts:** INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouConfig/spirouKeywords.py INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouRV/spirouRV.py  
INTROOT/bin/cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py INTROOT/bin/cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py INT-  
ROOT/config/constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py
- First wavelength solution added to SpirouDRS/data. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Telluric mask added on SpirouDRS/data. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Fortran module for BERV computation : Require f2py -c -m newbervmain -noopt -quiet newbervmain.f. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Update of cal\_CCF\_E2DS with target parameters and BERV computation from the fortran module newbervmain. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Update of cal\_DRIFT\_E2DS\_spirou. Results now comparable to cal\_DRIFTPEAK\_E2DS\_spirou. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Background correction is now an option. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou must run on flat\_flat and provide flat and blaze for A, B, AB and C fibers. [FrancoisBouchy]
- New recipes to display the full spectral range of an E2DS file. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Typo on the name corrected. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Added CFHT parameters and option for background correction on cal\_DRIFT. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Add targets keywords + Date of observations for cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou. [FrancoisBouchy]
- All wavelength are in nm. [FrancoisBouchy]
- #300 Bug on the fit\_ccf on individual orders to investigate. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBouchy]
- **Conflicts:** INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouCore/spirouPlot.py INTROOT/bin/cal\_DARK\_spirou.py INT-  
ROOT/bin/cal\_DRIFTPEAK\_E2DS\_spirou.py INTROOT/bin/cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py INT-  
ROOT/bin/visu\_RAW\_spirou.py INTROOT/config/constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py
- @FrancoisBouchy change (merged by @njcuk9999) - why comment out this line? [njcuk9999]
- @FrancoisBouchy change (merged by @njcuk9999) - plot labels should be in nm not angstrom. [njcuk9999]

- @FrancoisBouchy change (merged by @njcuk9999) - added new required input HEADER keywords. [njcuk9999]
- @FrancoisBouchy change (merged by @njcuk9999) [njcuk9999]
- @FrancoisBouchy change (merged by @njcuk9999) [njcuk9999]
- @FrancoisBouchy change (merged by @njcuk9999) [njcuk9999]
- Update H2RG dependency flag. [njcuk9999]
- @FrancoisBouchy - fixed changes dark\_flat/flat\_dark -> flat\_flat. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.429 0.2.029 (2018-05-25)

- Update of cal\_DRIFT\_E2DS\_spirou. Results now comparable to cal\_DRIFTPEAK\_E2DS\_spirou. [FrancoisBouchy]  
(cherry picked from commit 86ee03b)
- @FrancoisBouchy added earth\_velocity\_correction, newbervmain functions and modified coravelation. [njcuk9999]
- @FrancoisBouchy - added alias to earth\_velocity\_correction. [njcuk9999]
- @FrancoisBouchy added read star parameters and earth velocity calculation. [njcuk9999]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.430 0.2.030 (2018-05-25)

- Worked on fit\_1d\_solution (complete?), added to doc strings (gparams) [njcuk9999]
- Added alias to fit\_1d\_solution (Fit1DSolution) [njcuk9999]
- Added new cal\_hc variables. [njcuk9999]
- Change FirstGuessSolution mode to new (to avoid needing fortran fitgaus code) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.431 0.2.031 (2018-05-25)

- Update cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py. [melissa-hobson]  
Changed filetype to accept all E2DS files.
- Merge pull request #311 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil

#### 2.4.432 0.2.026 (2018-05-18)

- Update readme. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug when config files only have one or zero lines. [Neil Cook]
- Reset constant back to default. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 - added cal\_exposure\_meter to unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 - added cal\_exposure\_meter to unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 - add file names for cal\_exposure\_meter. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 - add different outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 - add different outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 - bug in applying badpixmask. [Neil Cook]
- Commented out work-in-progress function. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 - added get\_badpixel\_map and modified correct\_for\_badpix functions. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 - added exposure-meter functions to new sub-module in spirouImage. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 - added alias to get\_badpixel\_map function (GetBadPixMap) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 - added output keywords to spirouKeywords. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 - added telluric exposure meter maps to calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 - added exposure-meter constants. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 - produce exposure-meter recipe (compatible with H2RG and H4RG) [Neil Cook]
- Work on cal\_HC (restore from bad merge) [Neil Cook]



- Merge pull request #310 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Added wavelength solution file for H4RG. [Neil Cook]
- Added H4RG wavelength solution files to the calib DB default files (for reseting) [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBoucy - 4 digit to display the dark statistics. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBoucy - new lower limit in dark level plot (with H2RG compatibility) [Neil Cook]
- Fix error message in get\_database (calibDB) [Neil Cook]
- Update default master\_calib\_spirou file (with H2RG and H4RG default wave solutions) [Neil Cook]
- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBoucy - update to dark constants. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBoucy - visu\_RAW\_spirou adapted for preprocessed files. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBoucy - Use the wavelength solution from the calibDB, set all negative pixels to zero and update ext\_sorder\_fit upper limit. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBoucy - Use the wavelength solution from the calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBoucy - Quality control of the dark level on the blue part of the detector. [Neil Cook]
- Added recipe to reset (while in development only) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.433 0.2.027 (2018-05-18)

- 4 digit to display the dark statistics. [FrancoisBoucy]
  - Range adjusted to display Dark frame Blue window displayed in White Cut parameter added in extract plotting function Wavelength solution used in extract plotting function. [FrancoisBoucy]
  - Dark constant and Dark quality control adjusted. [FrancoisBoucy]
  - Visu\_RAW\_spirou adapted for preprocessed files. [FrancoisBoucy]
  - Negative pixels are set to zero Read wavelength solution on calibDB Set the cut to max\_signal/10 to display the order location. [FrancoisBoucy]
  - Use the first wavelength solution from the calibDB spirou\_wave\_H4RG\_v0.fits. [FrancoisBoucy]
  - Quality control of the dark level on the blue part of the detector. [FrancoisBoucy]
  - Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBoucy]
  - Merge pull request #307 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
  - Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBoucy]
  - Merge pull request #305 from njcuk9999/master. [FrancoisBoucy]  
Update README.md
  - Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBoucy]
- Conflicts:** INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouEXTOR/spirouEXTOR.py INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/spirouImage.py  
INTROOT/bin/cal\_BADPIX\_spirou.py INTROOT/bin/cal\_DRIFTPEAK\_E2DS\_spirou.py INT-  
ROOT/bin/cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py INTROOT/config/constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py

#### 2.4.434 0.2.025 (2018-05-17)

- Fix to Issue #227 - added cal\_drift and drift peak to tests. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 - added cal\_drift and drift peak to tests. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 - added cal\_drift and drift peak to tests. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #176 - Attempt to get First Guess solution working and detection of badlines. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #176 - Attempt to get First Guess solution working and detection of badlines (aliases) [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #176 - added three cal\_HC constants. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #176 - Attempt to get First Guess solution working and detection of badlines. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.435 0.2.024 (2018-05-16)

- Removed dependency on cal\_drift\_raw. [Neil Cook]
- Updated test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 - dealt with warnings for cal\_driftpeak. [Neil Cook]

- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Fake file comments added. [Neil Cook]
- Added fake fp\_fp files for drift (copies of fp\_fp\_001) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 - removed support for cal\_drift\_raw\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 - removed cal\_DRIFT\_RAW\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 - refactored warnlog. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 - added cal\_drift and drift peak to tests. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 - deal with warnings. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 - refactor warnlog (+ fix bug) [Neil Cook]
- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 - refactor warnlog. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 - apply H4RG fixes to drift codes. [Neil Cook]
- Enhancement - compare function gets ARG\_NIGHT\_NAME from ll, prints old and new file locations (for extra confirmation) [Neil Cook]
- Update oldpath (don't include path) [Neil Cook]
- Updated test run. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for bug when HEADER time not string (should always be string but can be interpreted as number and thus break function) [Neil Cook]
- Fix - removed unneeded comment. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #306 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.436 0.2.023 (2018-05-15)

- Updated run. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed typo. [Neil Cook]
- Added runname to comparison table. [Neil Cook]
- Added run name to comparison table (to name table) [Neil Cook]
- Corrected bug with unit test (files were duplicated in list i.e. file1 file1 file2 file3. [Neil Cook]
- Tool file - clear out cached .pyc files (useful when rebuilding) [Neil Cook]
- H2RG compatibility - fitsfilename = arg\_file\_names[-1] and only adding SNR keys and EXTM/FUNC for H4RG, p returned to call. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed pep8 in smoothed\_box\_mean\_image1 function. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version + rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- H2RG compatibility - fitsfilename = arg\_file\_names[-1] and only adding SNR keys and EXTM/FUNC for H4RG. [Neil Cook]
- H2RG compatibility - fitsfilename = arg\_file\_names[-1] [Neil Cook]
- True on comparison in H2RG run. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to calling from python (bug introduced in last update) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to unit\_test comparison table. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to unit\_test comparison table. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to unit\_test comparison table. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.437 0.2.022 (2018-05-14)

- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #304 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #303 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #296 - was mistake in argument to test\_suffix = suffix.format - called dictionary incorrectly. [Neil Cook]

- Fix for issue #302 - IC\_COSMIC\_THRES -> IC\_COSMIC\_THRESH. [Neil Cook]
- Updated test run. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #302 - added IC\_COSMIC\_SIGCUT and IC\_COSMIC\_THRESH. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #302 - added IC\_COSMIC\_SIGCUT and IC\_COSMIC\_THRESH. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #296 - added alias (CheckPreProcess) for spirouStartup.check\_preprocess. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #296 - added IC\_FORCE\_PREPROCESS and added all other preprocess constants to constants file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to #296 - added .fits to suffix. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #296 - added call to CheckPreProcess - check for preprocessed files. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to #296 - added check\_preprocess function. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #301 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Neil
- Merge pull request #293 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Neil
- Fix to unit\_test - bug in logic when file does not exist -> True to False. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #292 - get\_fiber\_type modified to accept and require suffix to get fiber type. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.438 0.2.021 (2018-05-12)

- Fix to issue #300 - added correct\_for\_badpix function. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #300 - alias to correct\_for\_badpix function. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #298 - exit script should deal with new DRS\_INTERACTIVE parameter. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #298 - DRS\_INTERACTIVE should be set to 1 by default. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to bug identified - no exit script in AB or C. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #298 - set DRS\_PLOT to zero if DRS\_INTERACTIVE == 0 and if DRS\_INTERACTIVE == 0 do not prompt user at the end of recipes about exiting and plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #298 - set DRS\_PLOT to zero if DRS\_INTERACTIVE == 0 and if DRS\_INTERACTIVE == 0 do not prompt user at the end of recipes about exiting and plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #298 - added DRS\_INTERACTIVE to config.py. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #297 - Unit test to display current files if no argument. [Neil Cook]
- Fixes to unit\_tests for internal bugs and to correct for issue #295. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #294 - H2RG needs to return "bstats2" too (set to zero) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #295 - complete reworking of wrapper function (which is now called from recipes) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #295 - updated alias functions. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #295 - added E2DS\_EXTM and E2DS\_FUNC HEADER keys to report extract type and extract function. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #295 - removed EXTRACT\_E2DS\_ALL\_FILES - not needed any more. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #295 - change the way extraction is managed - modified IC\_EXTRACT\_TYPE and added IC\_FF\_EXTRACT\_TYPE. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #295 - change the way extraction is managed - now type IC\_FF\_EXTRACT\_TYPE. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #295 - change the way extraction is managed - now type 2. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #295 - change the way extraction is managed - now type 2. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #295 - change the way extraction is managed. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #294 - stats for bad\_pixel\_map\_2 in cal\_BADPIX\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #294 - stats for bad\_pixel\_map\_2 in cal\_BADPIX\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Start of fix to issue #295 - Switch between extraction routines in constants\_SPIROU file - unfinished. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #294 - stats for bad\_pixel\_map\_2 in cal\_BADPIX\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Fix imports for python 2 and make runs sorted (again for python 2) [Neil Cook]
- Fix imports for python 2. [Neil Cook]
- Update units tests with new run names (sortable) - python 2 safe. [Neil Cook]
- Fix unit test import (should be inner call to function) [Neil Cook]
- Fix typo. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for typo. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to import statements (for python 2 compatibility) [Neil Cook]

- New extraction\_tilt\_weight2cosm with cosmic correction. Mode=2 is by default this new extraction. [Neil Cook]
- Display of bad pixels with 4 digits. [Neil Cook]
- Ic\_blake\_fitn set to 7 ic\_ext\_sigdet set to -1. [Neil Cook]
- ConvertToADU convert from ADU/s to ADU (not e-) Faction of dead pixels display with 4 digits Display the number of cosmic rays (bad pixels) detected by the extraction. [Neil Cook]
- Fake wavelength solution to run without WAVE fiel in the calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Correction of the display of the image size. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #290 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge pull request #288 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil

#### 2.4.439 0.2.019 (2018-05-09)

- Fitgaus fortan code (for testing only) [Neil Cook]
- Example in ipynb and tex format. [Neil Cook]
- Modified test run unit test. [Neil Cook]
- Added new unit test runs (all and minimum required) [Neil Cook]
- Removed old unit test runs. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou AB and C to unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Fix problem with reset = False. [Neil Cook]
- Fix so wrapper extractions work with unit\_tests (and can be called from python) [Neil Cook]
- Ic\_ext\_sigdet should be -1. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #289 - was a problem with WLOG message (argument missing from format) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.440 0.2.020 (2018-05-09)

- Faction of dead pixels display with 4 digits Display the number of cosmic rays (bad pixels) detected by the extraction. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Fake wavelength solution due to missing WAVE in calibDB. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Display of the format of the resized image. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBouchy]  
**Conflicts:** INTROOT/bin/cal\_BADPIX\_spirou.py INTROOT/bin/cal\_DRIFTPEAK\_E2DS\_spirou.py  
INTROOT/bin/cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py
- New extraction\_tilt\_weight2cosm with cosmic correction. Mode=2 is by default this new extraction. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Display of bad pixels with 4 digits. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Ic\_blake\_fitn set to 7 ic\_ext\_sigdet set to -1. [FrancoisBouchy]
- ConvertToADU convert from ADU/s to ADU (not e-) Faction of dead pixels display with 4 digits Display the number of cosmic rays (bad pixels) detected by the extraction. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Fake wavelength solution to run without WAVE fiel in the calibDB. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Correction of the display of the image size. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge pull request #271 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
update to master

#### 2.4.441 0.2.018 (2018-05-07)

- Fix to latex format. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to install (cal validate from cmd line needs .py) [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added retrun possibility to list\_modules, and added find\_all\_missing\_modules wrapper function. [Neil Cook]
- Completed doc string. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected \_\_all\_\_ [Neil Cook]

- Added missing doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Added missing doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Added missing functions from tex files. [Neil Cook]
- Added tex and pdf versions of the examples (auto-generated from notebooks) [Neil Cook]
- Added unit tests and tools to SpirouDRS `__all__` list (and imported) [Neil Cook]
- Example 10 in html format. [Neil Cook]
- Example 10 - how to use spirou tools. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug in `display_calibdb` (use `LoadMinimum` not `LoadArguments`) [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated variables (added CCF variables and missed `cal_BADPIX` variabls) [Neil Cook]
- Update to `ic_ext_tilt_bord` description. [Neil Cook]
- H4RG by default. [Neil Cook]
- Update to `unit_test` file (post `unit_test` changes) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #287 - extra issue log statements with errors inside - print warnings first then internal errors after - set key after too (avoids printing errors inbetween warnings) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #287 - extra issue of crash before config loads (`IC_IMAGE_TYPE`) missing from needed `spirouKeyword` `USE_PARAMS`. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #287 - deal with `DRS_UNCONFIG` warning printing. [Neil Cook]
- Update `README.md`. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #285 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
updated date and versions
- Merge pull request #284 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil

#### 2.4.442 0.2.017 (2018-05-04)

- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #283 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
update to master
- Merge pull request #282 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge pull request #275 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
pep8 update all `ParamDict` constants to capitals
- Merge pull request #274 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge pull request #270 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge pull request #268 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Unit\_test fix - add total time to `log_timings` print out. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #278 - make `cal_extract_RAW_spirouAB` and `cal_extract_RAW_spirouC` work again. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #278 - make `cal_extract_RAW_spirouAB` and `cal_extract_RAW_spirouC` work again. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #281 - small function to deal with some extensions being corrupted (will still crash if all extensions bad) and will assume first valid extension (i.e. with shape) is the image to be used. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #277 - check "files" and if it is a string force it into a `length=1` list, if not string or list throw error. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #277 - added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #277 - added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #277 - added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #277 - added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]

- Cook]
- Fix to issue #277 - added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #277 - added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #277 - added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #277 - added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #277 - added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #277 - added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #277 - added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #277 - added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.443 0.2.016 (2018-05-03)

- Pep8 update all ParamDict constants to capitals. [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_test - added additional run files. [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_test fix - DRS\_Reset modification, loading arguments modification and set\_type -> check\_Type change. [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_test fix - set\_type doesn't work - just check type instead (and throw error) [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_test fix - rename set\_type to check\_type. [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_test fix - alias to load\_minimum. [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_test fix - reset\_confirmation modification and log successful completion. [Neil Cook]
- Unit\_test fix - do not require night\_name. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.444 0.2.015 (2018-05-02)

- Notebook additions - conversion to html. [Neil Cook]
- Notebook additions - added a quiet mode for notebooks (no user input needed) [Neil Cook]
- Notebook additions - added unit\_test alias to init file (for loading up from python) [Neil Cook]
- Notebook additions - test unit test for notebooks. [Neil Cook]
- Notebook additions - example 9 - unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Notebook additions - example 8 - wlog. [Neil Cook]
- Notebook additions - code to convert. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.445 0.2.014 (2018-05-01)

- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests - example run files (for unit test) [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests - first commit - slight changes (logging) [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests - first commit - new recipe for unit test. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests - first commit - new functions for unit test. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests - first commit - new recipe definitions for unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests - added new function aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests - moved old. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests - moved old. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests - moved old. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests - moved old. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests - moved old. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests - moved old. [Neil Cook]

- Redefining unit tests - allowing silent reset (not advised) [Neil Cook]
- Updating versions. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests - add function alias. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.446 0.2.012 (2018-04-30)

- Regarding issue #264 - change no longer needed - revert to earlier version. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #267 - SNR saved in the headers - added keys to E2DS header. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #267 - SNR saved in the headers - added new keyword to list. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to code dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #266 from njcuk9999/francois. [Neil Cook]  
Francois
- Update cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py. [Neil Cook]  
keep compatibility with H2RG version
- Update spirouLOCOR.py. [Neil Cook]  
keep compatibility with H2RG

#### 2.4.447 0.2.013 (2018-04-30)

- Update constant parameters for localization, flat-field and blaze. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Plot the central column threshold for DRS\_DEBUG=0. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Add the plot of the central column with miny and maxy for DRS\_DEBUG=0. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Plot values of e2ds>0 and values of blaze>1. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Force the curvature of orders in case of no detection. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge pull request #265 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge pull request #260 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
manually adding francois changes

#### 2.4.448 0.2.009 (2018-04-27)

- Fix to issue #264 - spirouFLAT.MEasurEBlazeForOrder now requires p (for H2RG dependency) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #264 - stop blaze setting zero or negative values to 1. [Neil Cook]
- Update? [Neil Cook]
- Issue #263 and Issue #262 - tilt borders added and mask for negative pixel added to all functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added function to extract valid order numbers from constants\_SPIROU (via ParamDict) [Neil Cook]
- Added function to extract valid order numbers from constants\_SPIROU (via ParamDict) [Neil Cook]
- Added function to extract valid order numbers from constants\_SPIROU (via ParamDict) [Neil Cook]
- Addressing issues #225 and #226 - compatability with both H2RG and H4RG by adding “method” (switch between average and median), pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes and Issue #226 - compatibility with both H2RG and H4RG. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #263 - allowed tilt border to be changed in constants and first and last order to be selected. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #250 - average -> median and dependency with H2RG. [Neil Cook]
- Allowed valid orders to be changed in constants. [Neil Cook]
- Dealt with dependency of H2RG (Issue #266) and allowed valid orders to be changed in constants. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #261 from njcuk9999/francois. [Neil Cook]  
Francois

#### 2.4.449 0.2.010 (2018-04-27)

- Update constant parameters for flat-field and blaze. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Modification of spirouPLot to Display all orders with correct NBFIB parameter. [FrancoisBouchy]

- Start extraction from order 4th in cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Start extraction from order 4th in cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge pull request #259 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil

#### 2.4.450 0.2.011 (2018-04-27)

- Manually adding francois changes. [njcuk9999]
- Manually adding francois changes. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #258 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
update to master
- Merge pull request #256 from njcuk9999/revert-254-francois. [Neil Cook]  
Revert “Francois”
- Revert “Francois” [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #255 from njcuk9999/revert-254-francois. [Neil Cook]  
Revert “Francois”
- Revert “Francois” [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #254 from njcuk9999/francois. [Neil Cook]  
update accepted.
- Update config.py. [Neil Cook]
- Update visu\_RAW\_spirou.py. [Neil Cook]  
call to plt should come via `sPlt`` i.e.: instead of: ``python import matplotlib.pyplot as plt``  
use  
``python from SpirouDRS.spirouCore import sPlt plt = sPlt.plt``  
This avoids all errors with matplotlib backends.
- Change. [njcuk9999]
- Change. [njcuk9999]
- Update vcs.xml. [Neil Cook]
- Cleaning up files. [njcuk9999]
- Removed cached files. [njcuk9999]
- Reset to master. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.4.451 0.2.008 (2018-04-26)

- Reset paths to defaults (shouldn’t have overwritten) [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #249 from njcuk9999/francois. [Neil Cook]  
Francois
- Merge branch ‘dev’ into francois. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #248 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
update to master
- Merge pull request #247 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Add files via upload. [Neil Cook]  
Added francois files manually (via direct upload)
- Add files via upload. [Neil Cook]  
Added francois files via direct upload

#### 2.4.452 0.2.007 (2018-04-25)

- Fix to cal\_badpix to allow use with H2RG (required bool mask for bad\_pixel\_mask2) [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #246 from njcuk9999/melissa. [Neil Cook]  
Melissa



### 2.4.453 0.2.0097 (2018-04-25)

- Cal DARK: increased decimals shown constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG: adjusted dark cut limit spirou\_PLOT: added labels and titles to figures; changed histograms to normalised frequency spirou\_IMAGE.measure\_dark: changed histograms to density histograms, increased decimals. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #245 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update
- Merge pull request #244 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Updated order of cal\_BADPIX\_spirou in the unit test functions. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #229 - added alias to spirouImage.locate\_bad\_pixels\_full (LocateFullBadPixels) [Neil Cook]
- Code to un-resize and un-flip the image (for back processing files created by the DRS) [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #229 - full flat detector image from engineering data (required for badpix fit) [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #229 - wrote locate\_bad\_pixel\_full to workout threshold from full flat engineering data. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #229 - added parameters to constants\_spirou file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #229 - added parameters to constants\_spirou file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #193 - try statement to import matplotlib and error output via WLOG (does not fix but catches exceptions) [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #229 - added call to `spirouImage.LocateFullBadPixels``, plotted graph, added resizing and flipping the image to match other recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #243 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
update branch
- Merge pull request #242 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Re-built pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version in readme. [Neil Cook]
- Added alias to load\_other\_config\_file (LoadOtherConfig) - used in tools. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug in `__all__` statement. [Neil Cook]
- Update to style. [Neil Cook]
- New tool - drs documentation - doc functions useful for keeping the docs up-to-date. [Neil Cook]
- Added % comments to doc (in variables) - needed to know which are missing. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to suggestion in Issue #229 - changed argument order around to avoid confusion. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #241 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Changed plot colour to “gist\_gray” and linetype to “red” to help ID fits better (pink on rainbow was bad) [Neil Cook]
- Updated preporecess for use with H2RG. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #220 - added alias to InterpolateBadRegions (call to spirouImage.interp\_bad\_regions) [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #220 - added interp\_bad\_regions function and added doc strings for other new functions. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #220 - added bad\_region constants. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #220 - added call to spirouImage.InterpolateBadRegions. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #238 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
update to master

### 2.4.454 0.2.006 (2018-04-23)

- Corrected order of inputs in cal\_BADPIX main definition. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #240 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
Update branch
- Merge pull request #239 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Merge pull request #237 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #237 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]

- update to master
- Merge pull request #236 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge pull request #234 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge pull request #233 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge pull request #217 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
Update branch melissa from master
- Merge pull request #216 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge pull request #213 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]  
Update branch from master
- Merge pull request #211 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Merge pull request #207 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #207 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
update to master
- Merge pull request #210 from njcuk9999/melissa. [Neil Cook]  
Merge pull request #206 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #206 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
update to master
- Merge pull request #209 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil

#### 2.4.455 0.2.005 (2018-04-20)

##### 2.4.455.1 Fix

- Exit script should only ask to close graphs if we have plots (see “has\_plots” keyword) [Neil Cook]

##### 2.4.455.2 Other

- Fix for issue #235 - added TODO to remove from cal\_DARK eventually. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #235 changed BADPIX to BADPIX\_OLD for calibDB key. [Neil Cook]
- Added the has\_plots=False to exit script. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #176 (unfinished) - avoids the importing of cal\_HC in unit tests running the code (currently doesn't have .main() for ease of debugging) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #212 - night\_name now is allowed a backslash at the end and now gives error if incorrectly defined (before wasn't checked specifically) fix to issue regarding type of custom argument (was incorrect - big bug fixed - customarg recipes will now be able to run again) [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #218 - threshold in find\_order\_centers should be in constnats file - also updated documentation with new constant. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #219 - Added PP function aliases to spirouImage (called in cal\_preprocess\_spirou) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #219 - pre-processing add Etienne's code to recipe- added functions “ref\_top\_bottom”, “median\_filter\_dark\_amp”, “median\_one\_over\_f\_noise” [Neil Cook]
- Issue #219 - pre-processing add Etienne's code to recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #219 - Add Etienne's pre-processing code to recipe. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.456 0.2.004 (2018-04-19)

- Fix to handling of custom arguments to accept only a list of filenames. [Neil Cook]
- New way to handle files (with wildcards built in) [Neil Cook]
- Dealing with Issue #219 - pre-processing - unfinished. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.457 0.2.003 (2018-04-18)

- Fix to Issue #215 - spirouImage.WriteImage do not use dtype='float64' [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #215 - spirouImage.WriteImage do not use dtype='float64' [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.458 0.2.001 (2018-04-17)

- Continuation of Issue #176 - writing cal\_HC - very stuck on replacing fitgaus.fitgaus. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #183 - now checks module and version. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #208 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
update to master
- Merge pull request #205 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Change to doc logo size. [Neil Cook]
- Change to doc logo size. [Neil Cook]
- Edit - test version needed main. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #204 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Merge pull request #201 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #201 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
update to master
- Merge pull request #203 from njcuk9999/melissa. [Neil Cook]  
Merge pull request #202 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #202 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
update to master
- Merge pull request #200 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Updated documentation and added example custom configs to config folder. [Neil Cook]
- Issue # 193 - matplotlib dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #199 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
merge
- Merge pull request #197 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Issue # 194 - Fix to python version string parsing failing if format isn't as expected. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #196 from njcuk9999/import-fixes. [Neil Cook]  
Import fixes
- Update spirouPlot.py. [Neil Cook]  
added \_\_test\_smoothed\_boxmean\_image temporarily to spirouPlot.py
- Update spirouLOCOR.py. [Neil Cook]  
remove \_\_test\_smoothed\_boxmean\_image from here (isn't needed)
- Update spirouPlot.py. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.459 0.2.002 (2018-04-17)

- Copied the matplotlib backend fix into spirouLOCOR.py. [Chris Usher]
- Only import IPython when it will be used. [Chris Usher]
- Prevent failed import for missing matplotlib backends. [Chris Usher]
- Merge pull request #192 from njcuk9999/revert-191-melissa. [Neil Cook]  
Revert "Melissa"
- Revert "Melissa" [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #191 from njcuk9999/melissa. [Neil Cook]  
Melissa - updated to master
- Merge branch 'master' into melissa. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #190 from njcuk9999/isabelle. [Neil Cook]  
Merge pull request #188 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #188 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
update to master

- Merge pull request #189 from njcuk9999/francois. [Neil Cook]  
Merge pull request #187 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #187 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
update to master
- Merge pull request #182 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge pull request #181 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge pull request #180 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge pull request #179 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge pull request #178 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Merge pull request #177 from njcuk9999/master
- Preprocessing script (currently does rotation only) [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.4.460 0.1.037 (2018-04-16)

- Spirou tools addition - compare two files (plot images and diff in a user-friendly manner) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 - continued development of find\_lines. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 - Added FirstGuessSolution alias to init. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 - continued to build cal\_HC\_E2DS. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for bug introduced in last build - night\_name now set in arg\_file\_names. [Neil Cook]
- Merge from Melissa - H4RG constants\_SPIROU file (values set from Melissa) [Neil Cook]
- Merge from Melissa - update constants\_SPIROU\_H2RG with pep8 styling. [Neil Cook]
- Merge from Melissa - switch between constants in H2RG and H4RG now constants\_SPIROU.py is different for both. [Neil Cook]
- Merge from Melissa - pre-processing script for H4RG images (currently only rotation) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.461 0.1.036 (2018-04-13)

- Issue #176 - Added catalogue line lists to SpirouDRS data folder. [Neil Cook]
- Issue 176 - continued update of first\_guess\_solution (unfinished), added find\_lines function (unfinished), added fit\_emi\_line (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Fit gaussian moved to spirouCore.spirouMath. [Neil Cook]
- Read table modified to display number of columns on error. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 - read line list function modified. [Neil Cook]
- Added overwrite to hdu.writeto function in spirouFits.writeimage function. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 - alias for ReadLineList. [Neil Cook]
- Moved fit gaussian to spirouMath. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #185 and #186 - kw\_ACQTIME\_KEY and kw\_ACQTIME\_KEY\_UNIX are different between H2RG and H4RG. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #185 and #186 - DATE\_FMT\_HEADER now requires p to function. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #185 and #186 - DATE\_FMT\_HEADER now requires p to function. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #186 - added "ic\_image\_type", Issue #176 - modified ic\_lamp types. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #186 - modified DRS\_UCONFIG for H2RG/H4RG configs. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 - modified to allow running without function (temporarily) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.462 0.1.035 (2018-04-12)

- Issue #176 - added get\_lamp\_parameters, first\_guess\_at\_wave\_soltuion (unfinished), and decide\_on\_lamp\_type functions. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 - added GetLampParams alias. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 - renamed cdata\_folder. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 - created a read\_line\_list function (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 - modified GetFile call (with required key) [Neil Cook]

- Issue #176 - added correct\_flat function. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 - added CorrectFlat. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 - renamed cdata folder - make it more clear it is a relative path. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 - modifications to get\_file\_name. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 - added some cal\_HC params. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 - added fiber getting, application of flat and start of first guess at solution. [Neil Cook]
- Update to version ready for new alpha release 0.1.035. [Neil Cook]
- Update to version ready for new alpha release 0.1.035. [Neil Cook]
- Update to version ready for new alpha release 0.1.035. [Neil Cook]
- Update to version ready for new alpha release 0.1.035. [Neil Cook]
- Update to version ready for new alpha release 0.1.035. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.463 0.1.0349 (2018-04-11)

- Added unit test for cal\_HC\_E2DS\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Added hcone extraction to unit test. [Neil Cook]
- Replacement of rawfile with p['ARG\_FILE\_DIR'] [Neil Cook]
- Replacement of rawfile with p['ARG\_FILE\_DIR'] [Neil Cook]
- Place holder function for flat correction. [Neil Cook]
- Replacement of rawfile with p['ARG\_FILE\_DIR'] [Neil Cook]
- Replacement of rawfile with p['ARG\_FILE\_DIR'] [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #176 - in progress - updating cal\_HC\_E2DS. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.464 0.1.0348 (2018-04-09)

- Fix to issue #152 - User/Custom config.py file - rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 - User/Custom config.py file - updated documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 - User/Custom config.py file - updated documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 - User/Custom config.py file - rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 - User/Custom config.py file - updated documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 - User/Custom config.py file - updated documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 - User/Custom config.py file - updated documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 - User/Custom config.py file - updated documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 - User/Custom config.py file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 - User/Custom config.py file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 - User/Custom config.py file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 - User/Custom config.py file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 - User/Custom config.py file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 - User/Custom config.py file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 - User/Custom config.py file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 - User/Custom config.py file. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #177 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
merge with master
- Merge pull request #175 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge pull request #172 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]  
Neil
- Merge pull request #153 from njcuk9999/francois. [Neil Cook]  
Merge pull request #151 from njcuk9999/dev
- Merge pull request #151 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #150 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
same?
- Merge pull request #149 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
removed new constant (test)

**2.4.465 0.1.0346 (2018-04-06)**

- Fix to issue #173 - Need a versioned text file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #174 - License required. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed call to python (was python3 now python) [Neil Cook]
- Fix issue #170 - PYTHONPATH in installation - what happens if not defined? [Neil Cook]
- Fix issue #170 - PYTHONPATH in installation - what happens if not defined? [Neil Cook]
- Fix issue #170 - PYTHONPATH in installation - what happens if not defined? [Neil Cook]
- Fix issue #170 - PYTHONPATH in installation - what happens if not defined? [Neil Cook]
- Fix issue #170 - PYTHONPATH in installation - what happens if not defined? [Neil Cook]
- Fix issue #170 - PYTHONPATH in installation - what happens if not defined? [Neil Cook]
- Fix issue #165 - cal\_extract plotting issue with bounding edges. [Neil Cook]
- Fix issue #163 - cal\_ff plot fit edges error. [Neil Cook]
- Fix issue #161 - cal\_SLIT plot wrong offse - offset is now corrected. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed plots closing automatically in an interactive session -> now user is asked. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #159 - updated fix giving several allowed backends. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #159 - matplotlib plots freeze on macOSX. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.466 0.1.0344 (2018-04-05)**

- Fixed typo in call to deal\_with+prefixes (requires filename if p not defined) and fixed \_\_NAME\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Removed call to calibDB (note needed) [Neil Cook]
- Added quick mention of startswith, contains and endswith method to documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Added contains and endswith methods to ParamDict. [Neil Cook]
- Moved blank recipe to spirouTools. [Neil Cook]
- Wrote some generic tools: list raw/reduced/calib files (with filter), display calibDB (with date filter) [Neil Cook]
- DRS reset moved to spirouTools. [Neil Cook]
- Dependencies corrected and moved to SpirouTools. [Neil Cook]
- Moved tools to separate package. [Neil Cook]
- Updated change log with changes to calibdb. [Neil Cook]
- Added quiet modes for run\_begin and load\_arguments. [Neil Cook]
- CalibDB now also contains humantime and unixtime accessible from dictionary call. [Neil Cook]
- Updated module descriptions (based on changes) [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #156 - Parameter dictionary source dictionary not case insensitive. [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #162 - cal\_SLIT save TILT to file using Add1Dlist - slight change. [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #162 - cal\_SLIT save TILT to file using Add1Dlist. [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #171 - fixed cal\_validate\_spirou -> cal\_validate\_spirou.py. [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #168 - Documentation: chapter installation weird <PATH> variable #168. [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #166 - cal\_DRIFTPEAK should accept hc or fp. [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #164 - cal\_extract kind is incorrect. [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #160 - too many decimal places in quality control - fixed. [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #157 (Unix time doesn't match human time for UT) bug was only in "fake" wave solution files. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed Issue #154 (Installation type update to config.txt and constants\_SPIROU.txt (now `\*.py` files) [Neil Cook]
- Same? [Neil Cook]

**2.4.467 0.1.0342 (2018-03-28)**

- Removed new constant (test) [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #147 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
added new constant
- Added new constant. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #146 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]

- Dev
- Merge pull request #145 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Dev
- Merge pull request #144 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Dev
- Merge pull request #143 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Dev
- Merge pull request #142 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Dev

#### 2.4.468 0.1.034 (2018-03-25)

- New unit test (not comp full run) [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added new test full run no compare. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.469 0.1.033 (2018-03-22)

- New example 7. [Neil Cook]
- New example 6. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated versions and dates. [Neil Cook]
- Moved examples to subfolder. [Neil Cook]
- Moved examples to subfolder. [Neil Cook]
- Moved examples to subfolder. [Neil Cook]
- Moved examples to subfolder. [Neil Cook]
- Moved examples to subfolder. [Neil Cook]
- Moved examples to subfolder. [Neil Cook]
- Spelling check. [Neil Cook]
- Spelling check. [Neil Cook]
- Spelling check. [Neil Cook]
- Spelling check. [Neil Cook]
- Updates to comments. [Neil Cook]
- Spelling check. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed error in call. [Neil Cook]
- Updates to comments. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Update date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Spell check. [Neil Cook]
- Spell check. [Neil Cook]
- Spell check. [Neil Cook]
- Spell check. [Neil Cook]
- Spell check. [Neil Cook]
- Page split. [Neil Cook]
- Added parameters to record file. [Neil Cook]
- Added return\_filename for added functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Improvements to telluric file - added header keys. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated edit date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]

- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.470 0.1.032 (2018-03-19)

- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #141 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Examples 5 convert to html. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - common python 3 functions different from old python 2. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #140 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #139 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #138 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #137 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #136 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev

#### 2.4.471 0.1.031 (2018-03-14)

- Updated image size. [Neil Cook]
- Update readme. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.472 0.1.030 (2018-03-13)

- Conversion to html. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - using custom arguments. [Neil Cook]
- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated docs for GetCustomFromRuntime function. [Neil Cook]
- Added spacer. [Neil Cook]
- Reformatted customargs (to be like cal\_CCF) for consistency. [Neil Cook]
- Example3 in html format. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - the debugger. [Neil Cook]
- Rerun code. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.473 0.1.029 (2018-03-07)

- Ipython notebooks converted to html. [Neil Cook]
- First commit: ipython notebook example: "What is a parameter dictionary?" [Neil Cook]



- First commit ipython notebook example1: “Calling recipes from python” [Neil Cook]
- Added blank template file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Modified read\_config\_file to be able to return just filename. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Set config\_file name so sources are correct. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Set debug to 0. [Neil Cook]
- Updated exit message. [Neil Cook]
- Updated exit message. [Neil Cook]
- Updated exit message. [Neil Cook]
- Updated exit message. [Neil Cook]
- Updated exit message. [Neil Cook]
- Updated exit message. [Neil Cook]
- Updated exit message. [Neil Cook]
- Updated exit message. [Neil Cook]
- Updated exit message. [Neil Cook]
- Updated exit message. [Neil Cook]
- Updated exit message. [Neil Cook]
- Updated exit message. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.474 0.1.028 (2018-03-06)

- Added note about using texteidter and smart speechmarks. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed importing issues. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed importing issues. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed importing issues. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed importing issues. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated dependencies. [Neil Cook]
- Added a test of text file having bad (illegal) characters (non letters, punctuation, whitespace, digits) as defined by python string module. [Neil Cook]
- Added .bash\_profile for mac install. [Neil Cook]
- Added .bash\_profile for mac install. [Neil Cook]
- Test of bad characters. [Neil Cook]
- Added a run time debug option and reformatted logging. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch ‘origin/master’ [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #135 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #134 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #134 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]
- sync
- Merge pull request #133 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Dev
- Merge pull request #132 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Dev
- Merge pull request #131 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Dev
- Merge pull request #130 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Dev
- Merge pull request #129 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Dev
- Merge pull request #128 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- pep8 fixes + suppress known-required exceptions

- Merge pull request #127 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #126 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirm docs built and code runs
- Merge pull request #125 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #124 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #123 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #122 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
major changes to code
- Merge pull request #121 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Updated unit test - py2 error is valueerror not importerror. [Neil Cook]
- Updated unit test - py2 error is valueerror not importerror. [Neil Cook]
- Updated unit test - py2 error is valueerror not importerror. [Neil Cook]
- Updated unit test - py2 error is valueerror not importerror. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.475 0.1.027 (2018-03-01)

- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated tabbing in TOC. [Neil Cook]
- Updated versions and dates. [Neil Cook]
- Modified initial\_file\_setup to include a “contains” keyword, to make sure all files (arg\_file\_names) contain this substring if contains is not None. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added description. [Neil Cook]
- Added chagnes to initial\_file\_steup. [Neil Cook]
- Added placeholder sections and added setup and exit sections. [Neil Cook]
- Modified recipe description. [Neil Cook]
- Modified recipe description. [Neil Cook]
- Modified recipe description. [Neil Cook]
- Modified recipe description. [Neil Cook]
- Modified recipe description. [Neil Cook]
- Modified recipe description. [Neil Cook]
- Modified recipe description. [Neil Cook]
- Modified recipe description. [Neil Cook]
- Modified recipe description. [Neil Cook]
- Modified recipe description. [Neil Cook]
- Updated pep8 fixes + added sys info. [Neil Cook]
- Updated display\_title and display\_system\_info doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Added DisplayTitle and DisplaySysInfo aliases in \_\_init\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated dependencies with python versions. [Neil Cook]
- Added DisplayTitle and DisplaySysInfo to spirouStartup public functions. [Neil Cook]
- Twaeked import. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.476 0.1.026 (2018-02-27)

- Changed printing in function + added warning that user will reset all processed files. [Neil Cook]
- Changed printing in function. [Neil Cook]
- Changed display\_title function. [Neil Cook]

- Modified printlog function and added printcolour function. [Neil Cook]
- Added printlog and printcolour aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Added dependencies and updated latest versions of py modules. [Neil Cook]
- Added printlog and printcolour functions. [Neil Cook]
- Tweaked display title. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug: set\_souce -> set\_source. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Minor text change. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected cal\_loc example and call. [Neil Cook]
- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Add get\_folder\_name function and fix file name of comparison results file (name it by input program) [Neil Cook]
- Update test comparison dir. [Neil Cook]
- Update test comparison dir. [Neil Cook]
- Same? [Neil Cook]
- First commit - get dependencies for the drs (and current versions) [Neil Cook]
- Added source to arg\_file\_names, nbframes and fitsfilename. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected BIG bug (NBframes not redefined when arg\_file\_names redefined) [Neil Cook]
- Corrected error statement (format missing) [Neil Cook]
- Support astropy < 2.0.1 bug in astro.io.fits hdu.scale (this fixes it) [Neil Cook]
- Updated plot imshow should not take True and False array (convert to ints) [Neil Cook]
- Removed use of tqdm (unnecessary dependency) [Neil Cook]
- Added new page break for TOC. [Neil Cook]
- Example - slight change to format. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.477 0.1.025 (2018-02-26)

- Small fixes to refix pep8 across module/suppressing known and required pep8 exceptions. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes + doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Added summary of properties and graphs section. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.478 0.1.024 (2018-02-23)**

- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Cal ccf figure 3. [Neil Cook]
- Cal ccf figure 2. [Neil Cook]
- Cal ccf figure 1. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of cal ccf recipe doc (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Updated reffile to e2ds file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - new faster version of telluric mask generation - using polyderivatives. [Neil Cook]
- Updated telluric 2d mask. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Added ccf filenames to variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added calccf recipe to inputs. [Neil Cook]
- Changed reffile to e2dsfile. [Neil Cook]
- Take some things out loop to speed up. [Neil Cook]
- Fixes to tilt above and below central fit (untested) [Neil Cook]
- Moved setting of fitsfilename and arg\_file\_names (when files is not None) to a separate function to deal with run time vs call. [Neil Cook]
- Moved some constants outside a loop. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal driftpeak figure. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal driftpeak figure. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal driftpeak figure. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal driftpeak figure. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated the versions and date. [Neil Cook]
- Updated the versions and date. [Neil Cook]
- Updated examples and interactive mode figures. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.479 0.1.023 (2018-02-21)**

- Cal drift raw plot files for docs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal drift raw plot files for docs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal drift e2ds plot files for docs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal drift e2ds plot files for docs. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - cal drift recipe (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Updated quick todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Moved the arg\_file\_name/fitsfilename setting when we have custom args to after we read from runtime. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Added drift filenames. [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Input the caldrift section. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for loadcalibdb. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for loadcalibdb. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.480 0.1.022 (2018-02-20)**

- Major changes to code. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.481 0.1.021 (2018-02-19)**

- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added extract figure. [Neil Cook]
- Added extract figure. [Neil Cook]
- Added extract figure. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of verify recipe section. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of extract recipe section. [Neil Cook]
- Added ReadBlazeFile. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings and minor code fixes (for no header in writeimage) [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Added function to convert waveimage to interpreted spectrum. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Added extract file variables. [Neil Cook]
- Changed order + added input for extract and validate. [Neil Cook]
- Changes to example code run. [Neil Cook]
- Changes to example code run. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed cmdbox typo. [Neil Cook]
- Changed some doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Changed comment. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.482 0.1.020 (2018-02-16)**

- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #120 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed tested and all run
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added current default files (for reset) [Neil Cook]
- First commit - a reset switch - setting DRS back to default. [Neil Cook]
- Added mainfitsdir for when we are using custom arguments, resorted functions, added get\_custom\_arg\_files\_fitsfilename to deal with setting arg\_file\_names and fitsfilename with custom arguments. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed problem with plot (wave\_ll only for CCF - so use x instead) normally want “wave” [Neil Cook]
- Moved log\_file\_name getting to constants file. [Neil Cook]
- Added log\_file\_name to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug for arg\_file\_names from custom args. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc string. [Neil Cook]
- Added mainfitsdir for custom loadarguments. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #119 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Readded cal\_slit plots for interactive sessions (accidentally overwritten) [Neil Cook]
- Readded cal\_FF\_raw plots for interactive sessions. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal\_FF\_raw plots for interactive sessions. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal\_FF\_raw file definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated cal\_FF\_raw change log. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed errors in default recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Added paths for example files, fixed example run. [Neil Cook]
- Added paths for example files. [Neil Cook]

- Added all sections (previously empty) [Neil Cook]
- Added paths for example files. [Neil Cook]
- Added path for example file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Replace use of log\_opt (not valid in load\_arguments) with DPROG (Defaults to sys.argv[0]) [Neil Cook]
- Renamed GetKwValues to GetKeywordValues. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed GetKwValues to GetKeywordValues. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed GetKwValues to GetKeywordValues. [Neil Cook]
- Added blaze to calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #118 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #117 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #116 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #115 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #114 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed untested
- Merge pull request #113 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed docs only and docs build
- Merge pull request #112 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #111 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #110 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #109 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #108 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #107 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #106 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #105 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #104 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #103 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #102 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #101 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #100 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #99 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #98 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #97 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #96 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #95 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev

- Merge pull request #94 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
added test data link
- Merge pull request #93 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
link to logo change

#### 2.4.483 0.1.019 (2018-02-15)

- Corrected need for mainfitsfile to define arg\_file\_names and fitsfilename. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected doc string typo. [Neil Cook]
- Added return\_header/return\_shape options to readdata function, corrected readrawdata function. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of telluric mask file (currently a pseudo-recipe) [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Changed typo and updated some doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed needing mainfitsfile for custom files. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed needing mainfitsfile for custom files. [Neil Cook]
- Updated edit date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated edit date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Added calff. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - blank cal\_ff recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Added package descriptions (from CTAN) [Neil Cook]
- Updated keys (missed order\_profile) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.484 0.1.018 (2018-02-14)

- Cal\_slit graphs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_slit graphs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_slit graphs. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - recipe for cal\_slit\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Added labels to slit plot (were missed before) [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version info. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version info. [Neil Cook]
- Commented TOC separator (may use later to clean up) [Neil Cook]
- Removed TOC separator. [Neil Cook]
- Removed use of caption in favour of capt-of (screwdriver vs hammer) [Neil Cook]
- Added some named labels, fixed typo namdlabels -> namedlabels. [Neil Cook]
- Added calslit include. [Neil Cook]
- Added labels to sections. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected errors in windows sections (ref links) [Neil Cook]
- Added Interactive mode section. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed program call typo and ref to calDARK. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed subsection title and some paths. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.485 0.1.017 (2018-02-13)

- Cal loc figures. [Neil Cook]
- Windows environment figures. [Neil Cook]
- Display system info, moved header bar to a constant. [Neil Cook]
- Modified logger to accept printonly and logonly inputs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version and date. [Neil Cook]
- Changed the windows installation section. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Modified end of code section to reflect changes. [Neil Cook]

- Modified doc string for logger. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang, added exit\_script dealing with interactive sessions in \_\_main\_\_ call. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang and \_\_main\_\_ exiting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang and \_\_main\_\_ exiting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang and \_\_main\_\_ exiting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang and \_\_main\_\_ exiting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang and \_\_main\_\_ exiting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang and \_\_main\_\_ exiting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang and \_\_main\_\_ exiting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang and \_\_main\_\_ exiting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang and \_\_main\_\_ exiting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang and \_\_main\_\_ exiting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang and \_\_main\_\_ exiting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang and \_\_main\_\_ exiting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang and \_\_main\_\_ exiting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated shebang and \_\_main\_\_ exiting. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.486 0.1.016 (2018-02-12)

- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for only one file name in readimage\_and\_combine. [Neil Cook]
- Changed rawfits to orderpfile (name change) [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Change back to doc class comment. [Neil Cook]
- Change to doc class? [Neil Cook]
- Made cmdboxprints special breakable. [Neil Cook]
- Added some named labels and some new file names. [Neil Cook]
- Input calloc. [Neil Cook]
- Edited receipe. [Neil Cook]
- Edited receipe. [Neil Cook]
- Edited receipe. [Neil Cook]
- Edited receipe. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.487 0.1.015 (2018-02-09)

- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Moved calibration database loading to separate function (for custom arg recipes), tweaked functions accordingly, added getting of multi arguments (as last param) + wrapper around get\_file (get\_files) [Neil Cook]
- Added new aliases. [Neil Cook]



- Tweaked readimage\_and\_combine and math\_controller to be more generic. [Neil Cook]
- Removed Config Error from messages (shouldn't be an error unless error=error) [Neil Cook]
- Added to custom arg section + added setup summary. [Neil Cook]
- Added/edited section. [Neil Cook]
- Rewrote section. [Neil Cook]
- Edited/updated doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Edited/updated doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Designed basic layout (setup + sections) [Neil Cook]
- Updated ghost template. [Neil Cook]
- Added loading of calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Update date and version numbers. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated TILT and WAVE fixes (with todo) [Neil Cook]
- Updated to do list. [Neil Cook]
- Added indents to minipages, added alias/internal function definition. [Neil Cook]
- Added titles to some code boxes. [Neil Cook]
- Added titles to some code boxes. [Neil Cook]
- Added titles to some code boxes, changes paths for print outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Added some new packages to dependencies, added that custom args can be added to code boxes. [Neil Cook]
- Added recipe and module reference sections and some titles for calibDB text file examples. [Neil Cook]
- Changed a bashbox to a cmdbox. [Neil Cook]
- Added example of addition to calibration database. [Neil Cook]
- Updated indentation of minipages. [Neil Cook]
- Updated indentation of minipages. [Neil Cook]
- Updated indentation of minipages. [Neil Cook]
- Updated indentation of minipages. [Neil Cook]
- Updated indentation of minipages. [Neil Cook]
- Updated indentation of minipages. [Neil Cook]
- Updated indentation of minipages. [Neil Cook]
- Updated indentation of minipages. [Neil Cook]
- Updated indentation of minipages. [Neil Cook]
- Updated indentation of minipages. [Neil Cook]
- Updated indentation of minipages. [Neil Cook]
- Updated indentation of minipages. [Neil Cook]
- Updated indentation of minipages. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.488 0.1.014 (2018-02-07)

- First commit - move recipe to individual file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - move recipe to individual file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - move recipe to individual file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - move recipe to individual file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - move recipe to individual file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated the highlight parameters for doc string. [Neil Cook]
- Moved individual recipes to individual files. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.489 0.1.013 (2018-02-06)

- First commit module description for thorca. [Neil Cook]
- First commit module description for startup. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings with p and loc descriptions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings with p and loc descriptions. [Neil Cook]

- Updated doc strings with p and loc descriptions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated wave to wave\_ll. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added startup and THORCA. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc strings to RV tex file. [Neil Cook]
- Changed wave to wave\_ll in loc. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.490 0.1.012 (2018-02-05)

- Added spirouRV and spirouTHORCA imports to init. [Neil Cook]
- Started updating doc strings (p and loc) [unfinished] [Neil Cook]
- Started updating doc strings (p and loc) [unfinished] [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Started module writing (incomplete) [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added inputs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated imports. [Neil Cook]
- Removed unneeded comment for alias. [Neil Cook]
- Modified some doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Refactored “imageLocSuperimp” -> “ImageLocSuperimp” [Neil Cook]
- Modified comments for several functions (more concise) [Neil Cook]
- Modified doc\_string for writeimage. [Neil Cook]
- Modified doc\_string for warninglogger. [Neil Cook]
- Added to \_\_all\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Modified get\_keywords doc\_string. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc strings for ConfigError methods. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - added doc strings + sub-module func descriptions (based on spirouBLANK.tex) [Neil Cook]
- First commit - added doc strings + sub-module func descriptions (based on spirouBLANK.tex) [Neil Cook]
- First commit - added doc strings + sub-module func descriptions (based on spirouBLANK.tex) [Neil Cook]
- First commit - added doc strings + sub-module func descriptions (based on spirouBLANK.tex) [Neil Cook]
- First commit - added doc strings + sub-module func descriptions (based on spirouBLANK.tex) [Neil Cook]
- First commit - added doc strings + sub-module func descriptions (based on spirouBLANK.tex) [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Changed subsection and section size in nav bar menu. [Neil Cook]
- Added spirouCore and spirouFLAT to constants , modified paths for WLOG, ParamDict and ConfigError (to module file) [Neil Cook]
- Added blue to the special cmd colours. [Neil Cook]
- Added introduction. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Changed default module tex file template. [Neil Cook]
- Refactor imageLocSuperimp -> ImageLocSuperimp. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.491 0.1.011 (2018-02-02)

- First commit - module tex file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - module tex file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - module tex file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - module tex file. [Neil Cook]
- Edited doc string. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Changed size of subsubsection. [Neil Cook]
- Added new package. [Neil Cook]
- Added docstring textbox. [Neil Cook]
- Changing format input module tex files. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings with parameter dictionary descriptions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings with parameter dictionary descriptions. [Neil Cook]

- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated latest edit and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated some constants descriptions. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.492 0.1.010 (2018-02-01)

- Updated doc strings with parameter dictionary descriptions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings with parameter dictionary descriptions. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Add res to loc (for debug\_locplot\_fit\_residual) [Neil Cook]
- Update doc string (p and loc) [Neil Cook]
- Update doc string (p and loc) [Neil Cook]
- Update doc string (p and loc) [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc string (p and loc) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.493 0.1.009 (2018-01-31)

- Updated doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Removed doc strings + added \_\_all\_\_ functions. [Neil Cook]
- Removed doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Removed doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Removed doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Removed doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Removed doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Removed doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Removed doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Removed doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Removed doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Removed doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Removed doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic change to comment. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.494 0.1.008 (2018-01-30)

- Added spacing. [Neil Cook]
- Edit of doc string (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Create DEFAULT\_LOG\_OPT() from sys.argv[0] [Neil Cook]
- Replace sys.argv[0] in logs with spirouConfig.Constant.DEFAULT\_LOG\_OPT() [Neil Cook]
- Added doc strings, moved gaussian function and added some error handling. [Neil Cook]
- Moved gaussian function here. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected error “mean\_background” -> “mean\_backgrd” [Neil Cook]

- Updated back to my data folder. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc\_strings and error handling. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc\_strings and error handling. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc\_strings. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version and date. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version and date. [Neil Cook]
- Added badpix\_norm\_percentile constant constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added badpix\_norm\_percentile constant constant. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.495 0.1.007 (2018-01-29)

- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated versions + dates. [Neil Cook]
- Updated versions + dates. [Neil Cook]
- Updated versions + dates. [Neil Cook]
- Doc strings and error handling (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Doc strings and error handling (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Doc strings and error handling. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings [unfinished] [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.496 0.1.006 (2018-01-26)

- Added test help file - for cal\_DARK\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo list with help files that are needed. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc string. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings + help file management. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings, remove \_\_main\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Update todo list with man files need writing. [Neil Cook]
- Modified MANUAL FILE (corrected) [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated the date and version numbers. [Neil Cook]
- Added/corrected some cal drift variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added descriptions. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc string for sPlt. [Neil Cook]
- Added constant for drift peak. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed plotting function calls. [Neil Cook]
- Updated descriptions (UNFINISHED) [Neil Cook]
- Updated descriptions and unix/string time getting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated descriptions and unix/string time getting. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc strings + math time functions. [Neil Cook]

- Added more formats (defaults + log), removed main code. [Neil Cook]
- Updated config error. [Neil Cook]
- Updated descriptions and unix/string time getting. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.497 0.1.005 (2018-01-24)

- Update versions + date. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Version + date update. [Neil Cook]
- Updated \_\_all\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Added to warninglogger (funcname), changed end card colour. [Neil Cook]
- Added warnlog alias. [Neil Cook]
- Better error handling + reporting. [Neil Cook]
- Better error handling + reporting. [Neil Cook]
- Better error handling + reporting. [Neil Cook]
- Better error handling + reporting. [Neil Cook]
- Better error handling. [Neil Cook]
- Doc strings added. [Neil Cook]
- Doc strings added. [Neil Cook]
- Warnings added, better error handling. [Neil Cook]
- Update of code. [Neil Cook]
- Config param change (debug mode active) [Neil Cook]
- Submodule clean up and doc string writing. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of quick install guide. [Neil Cook]
- Added DARK\_CUTLIMIT to keyword used variables, added a hack to avoid not having config file ICDP\_NAME (will complain elsewhere) [Neil Cook]
- Added DARK\_CUTLIMIT to keyword used variables, added a hack to avoid not having config file ICDP\_NAME. [Neil Cook]
- Added logic for quick install guide (false) [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed installDIR. [Neil Cook]
- Sorted out environment paths. [Neil Cook]
- Sorted out environment paths. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed debug mode. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed comment. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed init \_\_all\_\_ call. [Neil Cook]
- Edited log to print message even if we cannot log to file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version and latest edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Added additional way to read config file (slow using python open) or give good error message if cannot open. [Neil Cook]
- Allowed ConfigError “message” to take list as input. [Neil Cook]
- Streamlined config strings. [Neil Cook]
- Streamlined config strings. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed error with DRS\_NAME, DRS\_VERSION. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.498 0.1.004 (2018-01-22)

- Added test data link. [Neil Cook]
- Link to logo change. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #92 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #91 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #91 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]
- Merge
- Merge remote-tracking branch ‘origin/master’ [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #90 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #89 from njcuk9999/master

- Merge pull request #89 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
master to dev
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version. [Neil Cook]
- Added spacing to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Changed the cmd code boxes. [Neil Cook]
- Added a general section. [Neil Cook]
- Removed definevariablecmd variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added some namedlabels. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed typo in log message. [Neil Cook]
- Updated readme. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and rebuilt. [Neil Cook]
- Added quick install chapter. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date + version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version. [Neil Cook]
- Unchanged. [Neil Cook]
- Updated dirs. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed errors. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated log colourring. [Neil Cook]
- Updated paths. [Neil Cook]
- Added readme files. [Neil Cook]
- Added example data readme files. [Neil Cook]
- Added calibDB minimum files. [Neil Cook]
- Restructure of drs file. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #88 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #87 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Merge pull request #86 from njcuk9999/master
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version. [Neil Cook]
- Added spacing to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Changed the cmd code boxes. [Neil Cook]
- Added a general section. [Neil Cook]
- Removed definevariablecmd variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added some namedlabels. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed typo in log message. [Neil Cook]
- Updated readme. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and rebuilt. [Neil Cook]
- Added quick install chapter. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date + version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version. [Neil Cook]
- Unchanged. [Neil Cook]
- Updated dirs. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed errors. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated log colourring. [Neil Cook]
- Updated paths. [Neil Cook]
- Added readme files. [Neil Cook]
- Added example data readme files. [Neil Cook]
- Added calibDB minimum files. [Neil Cook]
- Restructure of drs file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version and date. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version and date. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #86 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]  
merge

**2.4.499 0.1.003 (2018-01-16)**

- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #85 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed update
- Updated to alpha 0.1. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated to alpha 0.1. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #84 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
rotated speed table + rebuild pdf
- Rotated speed table + rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #83 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed doc + version updates
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated python module versions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated readme (quick manual out of date and useless - use pdfs) [Neil Cook]
- Updated dates and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updates architecture. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #82 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed testing and doc
- Cal\_ccf fitting difference graph. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark graph 3. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark graph 2. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark graph 1. [Neil Cook]
- Changed reporting of errors to “differences” [Neil Cook]
- First commit unit test including all current recipes (with comparison) + cal\_drift\_raw and cal\_driftpeak\_e2ds. [Neil Cook]
- Updated name of unit test 3. [Neil Cook]
- Updated name of unit test 2. [Neil Cook]
- Added new and old methods for calculating badpix normalisation constant (for testing purposes) [Neil Cook]
- Changed location of TOC page break. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Commented conflicting text (do not use memoir captions) [Neil Cook]
- Added new packages. [Neil Cook]
- Added new constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added named labels to some constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added calibdb section (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Added caldark to recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Updated versions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated change log and moved around sections. [Neil Cook]
- Updated imports in placeholder file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated imports in placeholder file. [Neil Cook]
- Added reffilename to paramdict. [Neil Cook]
- Added to log printing in qc. [Neil Cook]
- Allowed norm median flat to be old or new method. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #81 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #80 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed run and tested
- Merge pull request #79 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed doc changes
- Merge pull request #78 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed - cal\_ccf now runs
- Merge pull request #77 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed changes

- Merge pull request #76 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed tested
- Merge pull request #75 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed run
- Merge pull request #74 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed untested
- Merge pull request #73 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed cal\_ccf completed but not tested
- Merge pull request #72 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed cal\_CCF stuff
- Merge pull request #71 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed unfinished and untested
- Merge pull request #70 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #69 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #68 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #67 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #66 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #65 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #64 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #63 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #62 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed checked for consistency and that codes run
- Merge pull request #61 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed cal\_drift\_e2ds not working
- Merge pull request #60 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed untested cal\_badpix
- Merge pull request #59 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed pdf build
- Merge pull request #58 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - documentation edits: confirm pdf builds
- Merge pull request #57 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
readme link update
- Merge pull request #56 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
doc change - pdfs build correctly
- Merge pull request #55 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
image change
- Merge pull request #54 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #53 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
added pdf manuals to readme
- Merge pull request #52 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
added pdf manuals to readme
- Merge pull request #51 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed documentation and cosmetic changes only
- Merge pull request #50 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #49 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #48 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev



- Merge pull request #47 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #46 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #45 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Added latex gitignore
- Merge pull request #44 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #43 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
updated links in table of contents
- Merge pull request #42 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Delete fits2ramp.py. [eartigau]
- Add files via upload. [eartigau]  
latest version of fits2ramp
- Merge pull request #41 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #40 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #39 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirm run
- Merge pull request #38 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed cosmetic only
- Merge pull request #37 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirm runs
- Merge pull request #36 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #35 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #34 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed checked runs and consistency
- Merge pull request #33 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed codes run + bug fixes are correct
- Merge pull request #32 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev - confirmed cosmetic nature - extract still not working (unfinished)
- Merge pull request #31 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #30 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #29 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
readme update - confirmed
- Merge pull request #28 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
confirmed consistency
- Merge pull request #27 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Confirm check of consistency
- Merge pull request #26 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #25 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #24 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #23 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #22 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #21 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
added to general section, cal\_dark section and cal\_loc section
- Merge pull request #20 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]

- Dev
- Merge pull request #19 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #18 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
confirmed runs and consistent
- Merge pull request #17 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #16 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #15 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
cosmetic changes only - confirmed running
- Merge pull request #14 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Check runs and consistent (visually)
- Merge pull request #13 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
checked they still run
- Merge pull request #12 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Tested consistency
- Merge pull request #11 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Confirmed still runs and same output
- Merge pull request #10 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Confirmed agrees with original code
- Merge pull request #9 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #8 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Tested and verified as consistent
- Merge pull request #7 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #6 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #5 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #4 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #3 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Dev
- Merge pull request #2 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
push to master
- Merge pull request #1 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]  
Commit to Master

#### 2.4.500 0.1.002 (2018-01-12)

- Updated progress. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Added fortran python conversion (for test purposes only) [Neil Cook]
- Unignore fitgaus.so. [Neil Cook]
- Added fitgaus.f (for test purposes only) [Neil Cook]
- Added comparison + tests + nanstats in order to pass or fail found errors. [Neil Cook]
- Set a threshold for order of magnitude difference (in comparison) [Neil Cook]
- Added a test\_fit\_ccf to compare “fortran fit” with “python fit” [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic comment fix. [Neil Cook]
- Added writeimage dtype fix. [Neil Cook]
- Added kw\_drs\_QC keyword. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Moved qc and fixed header bugs. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed badpixelfits error. [Neil Cook]

- Added logs. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed header error. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.501 0.1.001 (2018-01-11)

- Updated progress. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed list not appending. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - comparison functions for old vs new test. [Neil Cook]
- Added ability to test outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases to utc. [Neil Cook]
- Added fiber definition to fiber loop. [Neil Cook]
- First commit unit\_Test3 - testing the outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Added output assignment to all unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Added output filename functions, reordered functions for better clarity. [Neil Cook]
- Removed output filenaming to spirouConfig.spirouConst. [Neil Cook]
- Removed output filenaming to spirouConfig.spirouConst. [Neil Cook]
- Removed output filenaming to spirouConfig.spirouConst. [Neil Cook]
- Removed output filenaming to spirouConfig.spirouConst. [Neil Cook]
- Removed output filenaming to spirouConfig.spirouConst. [Neil Cook]
- Removed output filenaming to spirouConfig.spirouConst. [Neil Cook]
- Added a question re fiber type for wave file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Modified date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Added cdata\_folder constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added spirouTHORCA placeholder section. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal\_CCF section. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.502 0.1.000 (2018-01-10)

- Readded cal\_CCF to unit test 2. [Neil Cook]
- Moved UrNe.mas to data folder. [Neil Cook]
- Added a locate\_mask function - to local file if filename is not a valid path and found by os.path.exists, make ic\_debug drs\_debug==2. [Neil Cook]
- Make ic\_debug drs\_debug==2. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected typo in debug plot. [Neil Cook]
- Added CDATA\_FOLDER constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added get\_relative\_folder function. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added removal of lockfile in generated error. [Neil Cook]
- Make ic\_debug drs\_debug==2. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added spaces to some commands. [Neil Cook]
- Added listing style and tcolorbox to print out cmd prompt in colours red/yellow/green. [Neil Cook]
- Added to variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added to todo. [Neil Cook]
- Added coloured log section. [Neil Cook]
- Change log updated (ccf update needs doing) [Neil Cook]
- Debug mode explained in comments. [Neil Cook]
- Moved file. [Neil Cook]
- Make ic\_debug drs\_debug==2. [Neil Cook]
- Remove template logging (moved into spirouRv.GetCCFMask function. [Neil Cook]
- Removed ic\_debug and replaced with drs\_debug. [Neil Cook]
- Removed ic\_debug (replaced with drs\_debug) [Neil Cook]
- Added an option in debug\_start to allow no coloured text. [Neil Cook]

- Changed order to allow reading of config file (to access certain parameters without running recipe) [Neil Cook]
- First commit - config file reading (base level no drs imports allowed) [Neil Cook]
- Moved config file reading to new code. [Neil Cook]
- Removed ic\_debug (now drs\_debug) [Neil Cook]
- Added input keyword chapter for user. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Removed devguide if statements. [Neil Cook]
- Created named label command (to allow linking to individual text via phantom sections) [Neil Cook]
- Changed label to namedlabel. [Neil Cook]
- Changed label to namedlabel. [Neil Cook]
- Removed typo. [Neil Cook]
- Changed label to namedlabel. [Neil Cook]
- Changed label to named label. [Neil Cook]
- Made links to modules only for dev guide. [Neil Cook]
- Modified variables. [Neil Cook]
- Made most of input keywords section devguide only. [Neil Cook]
- Removed ic\_debug constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added drs\_debug and coloured\_log constants. [Neil Cook]
- Removed ic\_debug and replaced with drs\_debug. [Neil Cook]
- Removed ic\_debug and replaced with drs\_debug. [Neil Cook]

2.4.503 0.0.048 (2018-01-09)

- Fixed import and removed cal\_CCF (problem with code) from unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed import. [Neil Cook]
- Reformatted multi-line error message. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed comments. [Neil Cook]
- Better dealing with calibDB file. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Overhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]
- Overhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]
- Overhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]
- Overhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]
- Overhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]
- Overhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]
- Overhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]
- Overhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]
- Overhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]
- Overhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]
- Overhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]
- Overhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]
- Overhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]
- Overhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]
- Readdd qc\_max\_signal, added calib\_db\_match constant. [Neil Cook]
- Placeholder for cal\_WAVE. [Neil Cook]
- Placeholder for cal\_HC. [Neil Cook]
- Moved wave into fiber loop (now needs fiber) [Neil Cook]
- Added calibdb prefix (from update to V48) [Neil Cook]

**2.4.504 0.0.046 (2018-01-08)**

- Updated text for conversion from .txt to .py config files. [Neil Cook]
- Added return\_locals for debugging purposes. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases for unit test functions. [Neil Cook]

- Added/modified renamed functions for setup, changed errors that span multiple lines to list argument for logger. [Neil Cook]
- Added/modified renamed functions for setup. [Neil Cook]
- Removed call to unused constant (update to V48) [Neil Cook]
- Corrected change for update to V48. [Neil Cook]
- Updated text for config files from .txt to .py conversion. [Neil Cook]
- Allow list log messages, coloured log messages, and launch debugger in DEBUG mode on error. [Neil Cook]
- Updated text for change of .txt config to .py. [Neil Cook]
- Added colour levels and debug pseudo constants. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed error with getting dictionaries from config files. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added qc constants. [Neil Cook]
- Converts to py file (but still read as text file) + added some qc constants. [Neil Cook]
- Converts to py file (but still read as text file) [Neil Cook]
- Moved exit function to top, changed startup alias. [Neil Cook]
- Updated for V48 of old code. [Neil Cook]
- Updated for V48 of old code. [Neil Cook]
- Updated for V48 of old code. [Neil Cook]
- Modified startup functions. [Neil Cook]
- Modified startup functions. [Neil Cook]
- Modified startup functions. [Neil Cook]
- Modified startup functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added date and release type to codes for modules. [Neil Cook]
- Added date and release type to codes for recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs after variables changes. [Neil Cook]
- Unit test 2 now uses unit\_test\_functions. [Neil Cook]
- Unit test 1 now uses unit\_test\_functions. [Neil Cook]
- Moved argument definitions of unit tests to functions file (can call from multiple files without having to update all) [Neil Cook]
- Modified create\_drift\_file (V48 update) [Neil Cook]
- Added fiber to 'WAVE' calib key (V48 update) [Neil Cook]
- Added drift\_peak\_plot\_llpeak\_amps function (V48 update) [Neil Cook]
- Added calib\_prefix const function. [Neil Cook]
- Updated descriptions of drift\_peak variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added and updated drift\_peak constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added 'ALL' fiber type option and error if fiber\_type is not understood. [Neil Cook]
- Updated to version 48 (untested) [Neil Cook]
- Updated to version 48 (untested) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.505 0.0.045 (2017-12-21)

- Added coravelation and sub functions, added ccf fit functions and misc functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases for coravelation and fitccf. [Neil Cook]
- Added ccf plots. [Neil Cook]
- Added ccf keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Added ccf table and fits pseudo constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added ccf constants. [Neil Cook]
- Unchanged. [Neil Cook]
- Unchanged. [Neil Cook]
- Unchanged. [Neil Cook]
- Added correlation sections - code finished but untested. [Neil Cook]
- What. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.506 0.0.044 (2017-12-20)

- Temporarily put mask in bin folder (where does it go?) [Neil Cook]

- Corrected mistakes in get\_e2ds\_ll. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases for getll and getdll. [Neil Cook]
- Added to coravelation function (not finished), added calculate\_ccf function (not finished), added raw\_correlbin function, added correlbin function (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Added to coravelation function (not finished), added calculate\_ccf function (not finished), added raw\_correlbin function, added correlbin function (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed error in read\_table (with colnames != None) [Neil Cook]
- Added keyword. [Neil Cook]
- Updated configerror error message. [Neil Cook]
- Added constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added data to loc. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.507 0.0.043 (2017-12-19)

- Need to finish code. [Neil Cook]
- Redefined wave getting (GetE2DSll) and added a micron mask checking section. Code unfinished. [Neil Cook]
- First commit added get\_e2ds\_ll, get\_ll\_from\_coefficients, and get\_dll\_from\_coefficients functions. [Neil Cook]
- First commit added GetE2DSll alias. [Neil Cook]
- Need to finish coravelation function. [Neil Cook]
- Added get\_ccf\_mask function, added coravelation function (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Added to write\_table, added read\_table function, added update\_docs function and call to function at end. [Neil Cook]
- Modified read\_wave\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Added ReadTable alias. [Neil Cook]
- Added keywords to use list. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal\_CCF keywords (input from WAVE\_AB) [Neil Cook]
- Added GetKwValues alias to get\_keyword\_values\_from\_header. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic changes to comments. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.508 0.0.042 (2017-12-18)

- First commit (similar to cal\_drift\_e2ds) – currently unfinished. [Neil Cook]
- Modified get\_custom\_from\_run\_time\_Args function (Added for function arguments) to allow more functionality, commented old function. [Neil Cook]
- Added start of get\_ccf\_mask function (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Added alias to get\_ccf\_mask (GetCCFMask) [Neil Cook]
- Added ability to define x and y in drift\_plot\_Selected\_wave\_ref. [Neil Cook]
- Added two cal\_CCF constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added dividers between sections 2.7 - 2.10. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated progress. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.509 0.0.041 (2017-12-14)

- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated drift\_peak\_exp\_width function calls. [Neil Cook]
- Changed hardcoded width to width from constant in get\_drift() [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added TOC page divider. [Neil Cook]
- Added caldriftpeak command. [Neil Cook]
- Added drift peak section and constants. [Neil Cook]
- Updated constants. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]

- Deep copy on speref in create\_drift\_file function, other modifications to correct errors. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected errors in drift\_peak\_plot\_dtime\_against\_drift. [Neil Cook]
- Added to change log. [Neil Cook]
- Added drift-peak constants. [Neil Cook]
- Fixes to cal\_drift-peak - now works in gaussfit and non-gaussfit mode. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.510 0.0.040 (2017-12-13)

- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Updated progress in readme. [Neil Cook]
- Added drift-peak plot to documentation figures. [Neil Cook]
- Added RV aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected some code, added warning catch, added sigma\_clip function, added drift\_per\_order and drift\_all\_orders functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added drift\_peak plot, drift\_plot\_correlation\_comp and working function. [Neil Cook]
- Added drift\_peak constants. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic change to logging. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic change to logging. [Neil Cook]
- Added many sections (code finished - untested) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.511 0.0.039 (2017-12-12)

- Corrected cal\_drift\_e2ds test (file was wrong) [Neil Cook]
- First commit - copy of cal\_drift\_e2ds - in process of modifying - not tested. [Neil Cook]
- Added global c constant, added create\_drift\_file, gauss\_function, remove\_wide\_peaks, remove\_zero\_peaks, get\_drift, pearson\_rtest functions (not tested) [Neil Cook]
- Rearranged function aliases, added drift\_peak function aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Change MeasureMinMax function name. [Neil Cook]
- Added append\_source, append\_sources, append\_all methods to ParamDict. [Neil Cook]
- Changed doc string of measure\_box\_min\_max. [Neil Cook]
- Added drift constants. [Neil Cook]
- Change MeasureMinMax function name. [Neil Cook]
- Change MeasureMinMax function name. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic changes. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic changes. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.512 0.0.038 (2017-12-11)

- Updated readme progress. [Neil Cook]
- First commit unit test 2. [Neil Cook]
- Updated latest edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Removed unneeded comment. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date, added badpix key. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.513 0.0.037 (2017-12-08)

- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated readme. [Neil Cook]
- Updated readme. [Neil Cook]
- Added description of some variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added to changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed fibertype function (now got from constants) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug with LOC\_FILE not being used. [Neil Cook]
- Added root to copy root keys - now works as supposed to (only copies keys with root not all keys) [Neil Cook]
- Moved ww calc to function and calculating for all unique combinations (up to 4) of ww0 and ww1 (caused by rounding) [Neil Cook]
- Added closeall function, modified ext and drift functions. [Neil Cook]
- Changed root\_drs keywords (now used in code) [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added DRIFT-E2DS and changed rootdrs keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Removed duplicate sections (i.e. drifts should all be in one section etc), renamed placeholder sections. [Neil Cook]
- Added new extract and drift constants, added spacing. [Neil Cook]
- Added new extract and drift keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Added fiber\_types, reworked extract and drift constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals, added extra input to make like old extractrawC. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals, added extra input to make like old extractrawAB. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals, fixed changes from old to new. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals, fixed minor differences. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals, fixed minor differences between old and new code. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals. [Neil Cook]
- Returned locals. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.514 0.0.036 (2017-12-07)

- Added get\_fiber\_type function. [Neil Cook]
- Added Get Fiber type function. [Neil Cook]
- Modified get\_all\_similar\_files. [Neil Cook]
- Added readdata function and modified readimage, added read\_flat\_file function. [Neil Cook]
- Added MakeTable and WriteTable to init. [Neil Cook]
- Made sure we dont get filename unless we need it in get\_acquisition\_time. [Neil Cook]
- Added extra drift constants. [Neil Cook]
- Updated. [Neil Cook]
- First commit (no working) [Neil Cook]
- Changed \_\_main\_\_ to main() in sources. [Neil Cook]
- Updated readme with badpix section. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected typo in wmed - in normalise\_median\_flat function (flat\_median\_width to badpix\_flat\_med\_wid) [Neil Cook]
- Corrected type (comma) in USE\_KEYS. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added numbered pdf bookmarks + contents to bookmarks. [Neil Cook]
- Added TOC commands to change spacing in TOC. [Neil Cook]
- Added tocloft package. [Neil Cook]



- Added calbadpix constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added badpix section. [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo section. [Neil Cook]
- Added badpix section. [Neil Cook]
- Added badpix section. [Neil Cook]
- Added badpix constants. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed badpixelfits construction. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.515 0.0.035 (2017-12-06)

- Moved unit\_Test1 to unit test module. [Neil Cook]
- First commit if unit test init file. [Neil Cook]
- Modified run\_time\_custom\_args (now works and tested), added get\_custom\_from\_run\_time\_args and get\_file functions, modified display\_custom\_args function. [Neil Cook]
- Added GetCustomFromRuntime and GetFile aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Added normalise\_median\_flux and locate\_bad\_pixel functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added functionality to readimage. [Neil Cook]
- Added LocateBadPixels and NormMedianFlat aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Added badpix keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Added startswith function to ParamDict. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic changes to commenting. [Neil Cook]
- Commented packages. [Neil Cook]
- Updated to-do list. [Neil Cook]
- Added placeholder module sections. [Neil Cook]
- Added badpix constants. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed Addkey not assigning to hdct. [Neil Cook]
- First commit cal\_BADPIX. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added to question. [Neil Cook]
- First commit to do list chapter. [Neil Cook]
- First commit documentation chapter. [Neil Cook]
- Added todolist and documentation chapters to main tex. [Neil Cook]
- Added package ulem (For strikethrough) removed duplicate packages. [Neil Cook]
- Removed visibility level from pseudoparamentry. [Neil Cook]
- Added latexbox (and latexbox1) [Neil Cook]
- Removed visibility level for pseudo code (should be all private) [Neil Cook]
- Added new code sections. [Neil Cook]
- Added latex code example. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.516 0.0.034 (2017-12-05)

- First commit of output\_keywords chapter (filled and completed) [Neil Cook]
- Added output\_keywords chapter. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added keyword aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Added keywordentry command (similar to parameterentry) [Neil Cook]
- Added escaping to inline python text. [Neil Cook]
- Added text. [Neil Cook]
- Readme link update. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic change. [Neil Cook]
- Added EXIT\_LEVELS definition. [Neil Cook]
- Changed exit vairable to log\_exit\_type. [Neil Cook]

- Added main init paramdict commands and move mac command. [Neil Cook]
- Changed title size to tiny. [Neil Cook]
- Changed title size to tiny. [Neil Cook]
- Modified sections. [Neil Cook]
- Added section. [Neil Cook]
- Removed sections added intro paragraph. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.517 0.0.033 (2017-12-04)

- Image change. [Neil Cook]
- Image change. [Neil Cook]
- Added pdf manuals to readme. [Neil Cook]
- Added pdf manuals to readme. [Neil Cook]
- Added pdf manuals to readme. [Neil Cook]
- Added pdf manuals to readme. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic changes only. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Removed .py from recipe command added more hskips for module commands. [Neil Cook]
- Added psuedoparamentry command. [Neil Cook]
- Added blank pythonbox tcblisting. [Neil Cook]
- Added sections. [Neil Cook]
- Changed note to dev note. [Neil Cook]
- Wrote section (from readme) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.518 0.0.032 (2017-12-01)

- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected syntax errors and line breaking. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf files. [Neil Cook]
- Changed coi to os\_fac and called from ic\_tilt\_coi. [Neil Cook]
- Added getting DRS\_NAME and DRS\_VERSION from spirouConfig.Constants. [Neil Cook]
- Moved the internal hyperlink setup out of preamble. [Neil Cook]
- Moved the internal hyperlink setup out of preamble. [Neil Cook]
- Added module aliases, added hslip 0pt for long variable names (so they can split on line break) [Neil Cook]
- Moved colour definitions to commands, modified ParameterEntry to add called from form (for devguide only) [Neil Cook]
- Moved colour definitions to commands. [Neil Cook]
- Reformatted ParameterEntry (added call from for devguide), added many new variables (still not complete) [Neil Cook]
- Added error if calibDB file does not exist (and proper exception + log/print message) [Neil Cook]
- Corrected typo. [Neil Cook]
- Added sources for some constants, renamed coi to ic\_tilt\_coi. [Neil Cook]
- Added source for fib\_type. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.519 0.0.031 (2017-11-30)

- Cosmetic change to spacing. [Neil Cook]
- Added placeholder sections. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Changed the user manual from yellow to red (and updated the margin label) [Neil Cook]
- Changed the level of green on the dev margin. [Neil Cook]
- Added new constants. [Neil Cook]
- Modified ParameterEntry command. [Neil Cook]
- Added a python inline style. [Neil Cook]

- Added variable file locations section, image variable section, fiber variable section, dark calibration section. [Neil Cook]
- Minor spelling changes to comments. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Now getting DRS\_NAME and DRS\_VERSION from spirouConfig.Consants. [Neil Cook]
- Added a NAME function constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added spirouCONSt and spirouKeywords constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added minipage to parameter definition (to force items on one page) [Neil Cook]
- Modified drs\_name and drs\_version - only in dev version. [Neil Cook]
- Removed drs\_name and drs\_version from config.txt (now in spirouConst) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.520 0.0.030 (2017-11-29)

- Rebuilt pdf files. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed preamble to preamble. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of preamble file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of packages file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of merged variables file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of merged recipes file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of merged intro file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated folder path for figures in readme. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf files. [Neil Cook]
- Moved bulk of same code to packages file and preamble file, added ifdevguide (to distinguish between dev and user) added coloured border, moved chapters around after merges. [Neil Cook]
- Added masterclibddbfile, configtxtfile, acqtimekey, folderdateformat constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added paraeter command and devnote devsection (all dependent on devguide or userguide) [Neil Cook]
- Attempted breakable tcolorbox. [Neil Cook]
- First full commit - wrote section. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling and added command in place of filename. [Neil Cook]
- Added from old manual. [Neil Cook]
- Added more sections. [Neil Cook]
- Deleted (not used) [Neil Cook]
- Deleted and merged dev and user. [Neil Cook]
- Deleted and merged dev and user. [Neil Cook]
- Deleted. [Neil Cook]
- Deleted and merged dev and user. [Neil Cook]
- Deleted and merged dev and user. [Neil Cook]
- Deleted and merged dev and user. [Neil Cook]
- Deleted and merged dev and user. [Neil Cook]
- Deleted and merged dev and user. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.521 0.0.029 (2017-11-28)

- First commit of user version of data\_architecture (not to be kept - use if statements?) [Neil Cook]
- First commit of dev version of data\_architecture (not to be kept - use if statements?) [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added packages, modified abstract (noindent) [Neil Cook]
- Added packages, modified abstract (noindent) [Neil Cook]
- Ignored .listing files. [Neil Cook]
- Added recipe constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added a definevariablecmd function (cyan instead of blue for definevariable) [Neil Cook]
- Complete redo of code formatting (using newtcblistings) [Neil Cook]
- Updated label for chapter. [Neil Cook]
- Updated label for chapter. [Neil Cook]
- Updated label for chapter. [Neil Cook]

- Added code blocks section. [Neil Cook]
- Added code block sections. [Neil Cook]
- Updated notes to environment, code to code environments. [Neil Cook]
- Added folder layout section, installation root dir section, bin dir section, spirou module directory section. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed `cal_validate_drs` to `cal_validate_spirou`. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.522 0.0.028 (2017-11-27)

- Added latex gitignore. [Neil Cook]
- Memoir chapter styles (for pdf building) [Neil Cook]
- First commit dev guide. [Neil Cook]
- First commit user guide. [Neil Cook]
- Added logo to figures. [Neil Cook]
- Added constants first commit. [Neil Cook]
- Added commands (from old manual) [Neil Cook]
- Added coding formats (using new styles) [Neil Cook]
- Added installation process (first commit) for linux+mac and windows. [Neil Cook]
- What. [Neil Cook]
- Added placeholder first commit tex files (empty other than title) [Neil Cook]
- Updated progress in readme (with documentation needs) [Neil Cook]
- Added a function to check write level, corrected bug in logging (was `print_level` needed to be `log_level`) [Neil Cook]
- Added logo to documentation files. [Neil Cook]
- Edited comments. [Neil Cook]
- Added validation code (to test imports and display user setup) [Neil Cook]
- Updated links in table of contents. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.523 0.0.027 (2017-11-24)

- Updated section naming in readme. [Neil Cook]
- Added installation process to readme. [Neil Cook]
- Added `ic_ext_all` constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added timing to debug run. [Neil Cook]
- Added possibility to save all extraction types to file (simple, tilt, tiltweight, weight) [Neil Cook]
- Added timed unit tests sections. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected unit test. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.524 0.0.026 (2017-11-23)

- Made unit test compatible with python 2 (ordered dict) [Neil Cook]
- Updated progress in readme. [Neil Cook]
- Added to table of contents, added section 2.3 (to be filled out like section 2.2) [Neil Cook]
- Imported division from `__future__` (to make sure all division is float division not int), cleaned up code, applied pep8 convensions. [Neil Cook]
- Removed debug timing stuff. [Neil Cook]
- Update readme with `cal_extract` and `cal_drift` sections, added unit test timing section. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed `run_initial_startup` to `run_initial_startup`. [Neil Cook]
- Wrapper around `cal_extract_RAW_spirou` to allow `fiber_type` defined as 'C' [Neil Cook]
- Wrapper around `cal_extract_RAW_spirou` to define AB as the fiber type. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - unit test for all tested files (with timings) [Neil Cook]
- Modified `run_initial_startup` function to allow `night_name` and `files` arguments to be passed from main function calls. [Neil Cook]
- Moved `measure_dark` function here from `cal_DARK_spirou`, added 'human'/'unix' time to `get_acqtime`. [Neil Cook]
- Added alias to `MeasureDark` function. [Neil Cook]

- Cosmetic change to `__all__` [Neil Cook]
- Added `drift_plot_dtime_Against_mdri` function. [Neil Cook]
- Added `kw_ACQTIME_KEY_UNIX`. [Neil Cook]
- Modified `ARG_FILE_NAMES` and `ARG_NIGHT_NAME` to accept value already in `p` (from function call over command line arguments) [Neil Cook]
- Added human/unix `acqtime` getting. [Neil Cook]
- Added `ic_drift_n_order_max` parameter, cosmetic changes (spaces between sections increased) [Neil Cook]
- Moved `__main__` code to main function. [Neil Cook]
- Moved `__main__` code to main function. [Neil Cook]
- Moved `__main__` code to main function. [Neil Cook]
- Moved `__main__` code to main function. [Neil Cook]
- Moved `__main__` code to main function, added `rv` properties section, added plot section, added save drift values to file section. [Neil Cook]
- Moved `__main__` code to main function. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.525 0.0.025 (2017-11-22)

- Cosmetic changes to layout. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed some bugs, added compute cosmic+renorm section, added calculate RV drift section. [Neil Cook]
- Changed `mask1` and `mask` to flag in `delta_v_rms_2d`, added `renormalise_cosmic2d` and `calculate_RV_drifts_2D` functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases for `ReNormCosmic2D` and `CalcRVdrift2D`. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed error in `get_all_similar_files` (filelist not returned) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed error in `drift_plot_photon_uncertainty` ('number\_orders' in loc not p) [Neil Cook]
- Added `ic_drift_cut`, renamed `ic_dv_maxflux` and `ic_dv_boxsize`. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.526 0.0.024 (2017-11-21)

- Modified readme with change in plot function. [Neil Cook]
- Added imports, added startup section, read ref image section, get basic ref props section, resize ref image section, get loc/tilt/wave sections, merge coeffs section, extract ref section, computer dvrms section, plot ref section, get all files section, started all file loop (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- First commit, added `delta_v_rms_2d` function. [Neil Cook]
- Added `get_all_similar_files` function, modified `correct_for_dark` function (now can return dark for use later), modified `get_exptime`, `get_gain`, `get_sigdet`, `get_param`, added `get_acqtime`. [Neil Cook]
- Redefined `readimage` (no combining) and added `readimage_and_combine` (to do reading and combining), updated `readimage` functions throughout. [Neil Cook]
- Updated `__all__` [Neil Cook]
- Added `GetAllSimilarFiles`, `GetAcqTime`, `ReadImage` and `ReadImageAndCombine` functions. [Neil Cook]
- Modified extract functions to have and look for keywords in function calls before using defaults (allows customisation) [Neil Cook]
- Renamed plots for clarity, added `drift_plot_selected_wave_ref`, `drift_plot_photo_uncertainty`. [Neil Cook]
- Added filename arg to `get_acquisition_time` and code to deal with it. [Neil Cook]
- Added `ic_ext_d_range_fpall`, `ic_drift_noise`, `ic_dv_maxflux`, `ic_dv_boxsize`, `drift_nlarge`, `drift_file_skip`, modified `ic_ext_range_fpall`. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed `ReadImage` to `ReadImageAndCombine` for clarity and renamed plotting functions (for clarity) [Neil Cook]
- Renamed `ReadImage` to `ReadImageAndCombine` for clarity and renamed plotting functions (for clarity) [Neil Cook]
- Renamed `ReadImage` to `ReadImageAndCombine` for clarity, changed fiber to `p['fiber']`, and renamed plotting functions (for clarity) [Neil Cook]
- Renamed `ReadImage` to `ReadImageAndCombine` for clarity. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed `ReadImage` to `ReadImageAndCombine` for clarity. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.527 0.0.023 (2017-11-20)**

- Updated progress section. [Neil Cook]
- Added function `copy_root_keys` function, modified `read_header` function. [Neil Cook]
- Added alias for `CopyRootKeys` to `init` and `__all__` [Neil Cook]
- Modified `extract_AB_order`, `extract_order`, `extract_tilt_order`, `extract_tilt_weight_order`, `extract_tilt_weight_order2`, `extract_weight_order`, `extract_const_range`, `extract_const_range_fortran`, `extract_const_range_wrong` and `extract_wrapper` added code for `extract_tilt`, `extract_weight`, `extract_tilt_weight2`, `extract_tilt_weight`, `extract`, `check_for_none`, `get_tilt_matrix`. [Neil Cook]
- Updated `__all__` [Neil Cook]
- Added alias to `ExtractTiltWeightOrder2`. [Neil Cook]
- Added `cal_extract` plot functions. [Neil Cook]
- Moved `EXIT` definition to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added `kw_LOCO_FILE` keyword. [Neil Cook]
- Added `EXIT` function (to return exit statement based on `log_exit_type()`) [Neil Cook]
- Added `ic_ext_range_fpass`, modified `ic_ff_plot_all_orders`, added `ic_extmeanzone` constants. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed `extracttiltweightorder` function to `extracttiltweightorder2`. [Neil Cook]
- Added timing to extraction comparison, corrected noise calculation, added plot section, added saving `e2ds` to file. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.528 0.0.021 (2017-11-17)**

- Added `p` to `spiouCDB.GetDatabase` (for `max_time` constants) [Neil Cook]
- Added `p` to `spiouCDB.GetDatabase` (for `max_time` constants), added read out of `max_time` in error (helps to identify why error was caused) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed call to `spiouEXTOR.ExtractABOrder`, added `p` to `spiouCDB.GetDatabase` (for `max_time` constants) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed error in `add_key_2d_list`. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed `selected_order_fit_and_edges`, added function `all_order_fit_and_edges`. [Neil Cook]
- Added `stringtime2unixtime` and `unixtime2stringtime` functions (fixed from `spiouCDB`) [Neil Cook]
- Added `DATE_FMT_HEADER` and `DATE_FMT_CALIBDB` constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added `ic_ff_plot_all_orders` constant, fixed `loc_file_fpass` and `orderp_file_fpass`. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed `acqtime` key error, fixed time getting error (inconsistent times), made check that times are consistent, added `max_time_human` and `max_time_unix` to `p`. [Neil Cook]
- Added due test mode. [Neil Cook]
- Added due test mode, added plot all orders (instead of just selected) - slower, added `flat` to `calibDB`. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants, and added `__all__` function. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants, changed `lloc` to `loc`, added functions for `extract_order`, `extract_order_0`, `extract_tilt_order`, `extract_weight_order` (None currently working) - will need to edit `extract_wrapper` to make work. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants and interactive plot constant. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added `TRIG_KEY`, `WRITE_LEVEL`, `EXIT` and `WARN` from constants, added `CONFIG_KEY_ERROR` warning. [Neil Cook]
- Added constants `PACKAGE()`, `VERSION()`, `AUTHORS()`, `LATEST_EDIT()`, `CONFIGFOLDER()`, `CONFIGFILE()`, `INTERACTIVE_PLOT_ENABLED()`, `LOG_TRIG_KEYS()`, `WRITE_LEVEL()`, `LOG_EXIT_TYPE()`, `LOG_CAUGHT_WARNINGS()`, `CONFIG_KEY_ERROR`, add set version and author from constants. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added package `config_file`, `configfolder` and `trig key` from Constants. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added `__all__` aliases, added printing of sub-package names. [Neil Cook]
- First commit, modified imports, added version/author from constants, added `__all__` aliases, moved

- RunInitialStartup and RunStartup here (from SpirouCore) [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added `__all__` aliases. [Neil Cook]
  - Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added `__all__` aliases, added aliases for different extraction types. [Neil Cook]
  - Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added `__all__` aliases, moved RunInitialStartup and RunStartup to spirouStartup module. [Neil Cook]
  - Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added `__all__` aliases. [Neil Cook]
  - Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added `__all__` aliases. [Neil Cook]
  - Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added `__all__` aliases. [Neil Cook]
  - Edited comments for `ic_extopt`. [Neil Cook]
  - Modified imports, moved spirouStartup to own module, added calls to extract functions. [Neil Cook]
  - Modified imports, moved spirouStartup to separate module. [Neil Cook]
  - Modified `get_loc_coefficients` to look for keyword 'LOC\_FILE' [Neil Cook]
  - Added key to arguments of `read_tilt_file` function, added `read_wave_file` function, modified `read_order_profile_superposition` to look for keyword 'ORDERP\_FILE' [Neil Cook]
  - Added ReadWaveFile alias. [Neil Cook]
  - Added A and B to fiber type parameters, added `loc_fil` and `orderp_file` parameters. [Neil Cook]
  - Moved `dprtype` from header getting section, added fiber A B and AB replacement for AB (in merging coefficients) [Neil Cook]
  - Added read image section, added basic image properties section, added correction of dark, added resize image, added the logging of dead pixels, added minmax `max_signal` section, added background computation section, added tilt reading section, added wave solution reading section, added localaization coefficient getting section, added order profile getting section, added order loop, added noise/flux/SNR calculation, added saturation warning section, added quality control section. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.529 0.0.020 (2017-11-16)

- Add calibDB to p in startup if calibdb required (should be faster than reloading it each time) [Neil Cook]
- Corrected `cal_ff_extractiltweightorder` spelling mistake. [Neil Cook]
- Added check for calibDB in p. [Neil Cook]
- Added check for 'calibDB' in p. [Neil Cook]
- Moved `forbidden_copy_keys` to constants, added `get_type_from_header` function, added `read_raw_header` function. [Neil Cook]
- Added `GetTypeFromHeader` alias to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added dealing with customargs and added `run_time_custom_args + display_custom_args` functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added `kw_DPRTYPE`. [Neil Cook]
- Added `FORBIDDEN_COPY_KEYS` constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added tests for calibDB in p. [Neil Cook]
- Reformatted comments on variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added `dprtype` find from header, modified test code. [Neil Cook]
- Added `dprtype` find from header, modified test code. [Neil Cook]
- Added `dprtype` find from header, modified test code. [Neil Cook]
- Added `dprtype` find from header, added test code, added `__NAME__`, added setup section. [Neil Cook]
- Added `dprtype` find from header, added test code. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.530 0.0.019 (2017-11-15)

- Added `cal_FF_RAW` summary of changes section, updated progress. [Neil Cook]
- Added `add_key_1d_list` function, updated `add_key_2d_list` to be more generic (with header comment) [Neil Cook]
- Added `AddKey1DList` alias to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added `selected_order_fit_and_edges`, `selected_order_tilt_adjusted_e2ds_blaze` and `selected_order_flat` plot functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added `kw_EXTRA_SN` and `kw_FLAT_RMS`. [Neil Cook]
- Added `ic_ff_order_plot` constant. [Neil Cook]

- Cosmetic change. [Neil Cook]
- Added plot section, added saving blaze and flat field section. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.531 0.0.018 (2017-11-14)

- Added convert\_to\_adu function, fixed get\_gain/get\_sigdet/get\_param functions. [Neil Cook]
- Removed reducedfolder call and fixed order\_profile key. [Neil Cook]
- Added ConvertToADU alias to init. [Neil Cook]
- First commit spirouFLAT.py added measure\_blaze\_for\_order function. [Neil Cook]
- First commit spirouFLAT init (added MeasureBlazeForOrder alias) [Neil Cook]
- Modified extract\_tilt\_weight\_order and extract\_wrapper functions, added extract\_tilt\_weight function and extract\_tilt\_weight\_old function. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed error in gain/exptime keyword. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed hard coded key in get\_file\_name function. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic change. [Neil Cook]
- Added ic\_ff\_sigdet, ic\_extflaz, ic\_blaze\_fitn constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added storage set up for extraction, added extract with tilt+weight loop, added skip for max\_signal QC. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.532 0.0.017 (2017-11-13)

- First commit, added some well used constants (constants but need input and functions so not formed from basic string/int/float/list) [Neil Cook]
- Reworked fiber\_params to get dictionaries of constants with particular suffix, added more logging to get\_loc\_coefficients, added merge\_coefficients function. [Neil Cook]
- Added mergecoefficients alias. [Neil Cook]
- Added masterfile constant, added get\_gain, get\_sigdet, get\_param functions. [Neil Cook]
- Moved bulk of getting file name from calibDB to spirouCDB, added read\_order\_profile\_superposition function. [Neil Cook]
- Added GetSigdet, GetExptime, GetGain and ReadOrderProfile aliases to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added extract\_tilt\_weight\_order function (not finished), added extract\_tilt\_weight skeleton code, changed extraction\_wrapper to fit changes of other functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added ExtractTiltWeightOrder alias to init file. [Neil Cook]
- Added reduced folder constant, fixed calibd\_dir path on line 150 (now 149) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed logging to file (date wasn't working) [Neil Cook]
- Added sigdet, exptime and gain keywords, moved acqtime to "required header keys" section. [Neil Cook]
- Added extract\_dict\_params function. [Neil Cook]
- Added ExtractDictParam to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added raw and reduced dir constants, added new function get\_file\_name, added lock\_file and master file constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added GetFile command to init. [Neil Cook]
- Chagned fiber param variables to dictionaries. [Neil Cook]
- Changed getting sigdet, exptime and gain to functions, added reduced folder constant, added new fiber params command. [Neil Cook]
- Changed getting sigdet, exptime and gain to functions, added reduced folder constant. [Neil Cook]
- Changed getting sigdet, exptime and gain to functions, added reduced folder constant, added read tilt slit angle, added start of fiber extract loop (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Changed getting sigdet, exptime and gain to functions, added reduced folder constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added pep8 cosmetic corrections. [Neil Cook]
- Added pep8 cosmetic corrections. [Neil Cook]
- Added filename option to readimage function, added read\_tilt\_file function. [Neil Cook]
- Added ReadTiltFile to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added image to doc string for extract\_AB\_order. [Neil Cook]
- Added ic\_tilt\_nbo constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added space between comma. [Neil Cook]
- Added read tilt slit angle section. [Neil Cook]



### 2.4.533 0.0.016 (2017-11-10)

- Added fib\_type to fiber types constants, added cal\_ff params, added a qc param. [Neil Cook]
- Moved measure\_box\_min\_max and measure\_background\_and\_get\_central\_pixels to spirouBACK. [Neil Cook]
- Added measure\_background\_and\_get\_central\_pixels, measure\_box\_min\_max to spirouBACK measure\_background\_flatfield (not finished) to init. [Neil Cook]
- Moved measure\_background\_and\_get\_central\_pixels, measure\_box\_min\_max to spirouBACK, added measure\_background\_flatfield (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Moved measure\_background\_and\_get\_central\_pixels, measure\_box\_min\_max to spirouBACK. [Neil Cook]
- Moved MeasureBkgrdGetCentPixs to spirouBACK. [Neil Cook]
- Added setup section, added read image section, added correction of dark section, added resize image section, , added max\_signal section. [Neil Cook]
- Chnaged ccdsigdet to sigdet, added test (no need to specific files) [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.534 0.0.015 (2017-11-09)

- Added cal\_slit section. [Neil Cook]
- Stricked done progress. [Neil Cook]
- Added hlines. [Neil Cook]
- Edit table of contents, added back to top, added future sections. [Neil Cook]
- Added table of contents. [Neil Cook]
- Section numbering. [Neil Cook]
- Added WLOG update. [Neil Cook]
- Added WLOG update, and configError update. [Neil Cook]
- Added jpg py3 logo. [Neil Cook]
- Added picture as jpg. [Neil Cook]
- Changed path for plot. [Neil Cook]
- Correlation with a box test plot. [Neil Cook]
- Change test function for smoothed\_boxmean\_image. [Neil Cook]
- Added to general section, cal\_dark section and cal\_loc section. [Neil Cook]
- Moved kw\_TILT to own section. [Neil Cook]
- Edited description of slit param. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.535 0.0.014 (2017-11-08)

- Added doc string for extract and added ExtractABorder alias to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added FitTilt and GetTilt to init. [Neil Cook]
- Moved extract\_AB\_order here (from cal\_SLIT\_spirou) [Neil Cook]
- Removed get\_tilt and fit\_fit functions (to spirouImage) [Neil Cook]
- Moved get\_tilt and fit\_fit functions here. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc strings for slit plotting functions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated USE\_KEYS list formatting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated readme. [Neil Cook]
- Reworked get\_tilt function, added extract AB order function and fit fit function, added plotting section, added tilt calculation section, added todo quality control section, added update calibDB section. [Neil Cook]
- Added coi\_ic\_tilt\_fit and ic\_slit\_order\_plot constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added kw\_TILT keyword. [Neil Cook]
- Added slit plotting functions: selected\_order\_plot and slit\_tilt\_angle\_and\_fit\_plot. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc string for extract\_wrapper, extract\_const\_range, added test functions extract\_const\_range\_fortran and moved extract\_const\_range to extract\_const\_range\_wrong (updates former) [Neil Cook]
- Changed plt.ion to sPlt controller function. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.536 0.0.013 (2017-11-07)

- Added doc for `get_loc_coefficients`, `initial_order_fit`, `sigmaclip_order_fit` and `image_localization_superposition` added `calculate_location_fits` function. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - added extract wrapper alias. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - added extract wrapper and first attempt at extract code. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - added fast polyval function. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc string comments for all functions. [Neil Cook]
- Edited `kw_loco_ctr_coeff` and `kw_loco_fwhm_coeff`. [Neil Cook]
- Allowed `max_time` to be None and get `max_time` from `p['fitsfilename']` [Neil Cook]
- Added some slit parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Added extract function. [Neil Cook]
- Added test via `sys.argv`. [Neil Cook]
- Added `get_loc_coefficients` function. [Neil Cook]
- Added `GetCoeffs` to `init`. [Neil Cook]
- Called `GetAcqTime` in `correct_for_dark` function. [Neil Cook]
- Added `read_header`, `read_key` and `read_key_2d_list` functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added `ReadHeader`, `ReadKey`, `Read2Dkey` to `init`. [Neil Cook]
- Added `CopyCDBfiles` call to `run_startup` function. [Neil Cook]
- Added `get_acquisition_time` and `copy_files` function. [Neil Cook]
- Added `CopyCDB` and `GetAcqTime` to `init`. [Neil Cook]
- Updates `cal_SLIT` with `__NAME__` and new functions, updated startup section, added read image section, correction of dark section, resize image section, get coefficients section. [Neil Cook]
- Removed unused code from `cal_loc_RAW`. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.537 0.0.012 (2017-11-03)

- Updated comments in `constants_SPIROU`. [Neil Cook]
- Added a label to `locplot_order`. [Neil Cook]
- Changed `splt` to `sPlt`. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.538 0.0.011 (2017-11-02)

- Added timer, moved plots to `spirouPlots`, moved functions to `spirouLOCOR`, updated `AddNewKey` -> `AddKey`, added quality control section and add to `calibDB` section. [Neil Cook]
- Added timer, moved plots to `spirouPlots`, updated `AddNewKey`-> `Addkey`, [Neil Cook]
- Added `__getitem__`, `__contains__`, `__delitem__` functions, forced all keys to uppercase (now `ParamDict` is case-insensitive), added `source_keys`, `__capitalise_keys__`, `__capitalise__key__` functions, added list to set of evaluate allowed types. [Neil Cook]
- Reloaded keywords `USE_KEYS`, added `ParamDict` call, added `kw_LOC` keys, added source to overwritten warning. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed `AddNewKey` to `AddKey`. [Neil Cook]
- Added wrapper function for `add_new_key` (`add_new_keys`), [Neil Cook]
- Renamed `image_localization_superposition` to `image_localization_superposition`. [Neil Cook]
- Added functions from `cal_loc` -> `spirouLOCOR`, added `image_localization_superposition` function. [Neil Cook]
- Added functions from `cal_loc` -> `spirouLOCOR` to `init`. [Neil Cook]
- Moved fiber variables to own section, added `qc` for `cal_loc`. [Neil Cook]
- Changed keys as now param dict all uppercase. [Neil Cook]
- First commit - all plotting functions moved here. [Neil Cook]

### 2.4.539 0.0.010 (2017-11-01)

- Set `_source` for param dicts. [Neil Cook]
- Set `_source` for param dicts. [Neil Cook]

- Renamed `set_source` function to `set_source_for_defaulting_statements` (to avoid confusion) [Neil Cook]
- Added `set_source`. [Neil Cook]
- Added documentation to `ConfigException`, added new class `ParamDict` (custom dictionary), added `set_source` to param dicts and a `set_source` function for dealing with default values from `check_params()` [Neil Cook]
- Added `ParamDict` to `init`. [Neil Cook]
- Added `set_source + c_Database -> ParamDict`. [Neil Cook]
- Added `set_source + fparam -> ParamDict`. [Neil Cook]
- Added `set_source + updated keywords to match spirouKeywords`. [Neil Cook]

**2.4.540 0.0.009 (2017-10-31)**

- Modified `measure_background_and_get_central_pixels` to accept and return loc made a copy of `data2` (`data2o`) for localisation with 0 on fit data dump added code for “Save and record of image of localization with order center and keywords” section added code for “Save and record of image of sigma” section placeholder code for “Save and Record of image of localization” section. [Neil Cook]
- Added empty holder for `image_localization_super` function (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Updated call for `ACQTIME_KEY` to `kw_ACQTIME_KEY`. [Neil Cook]
- Moved functions into sections added function “`add_new_key`” and “`add_key_2d_list`” [Neil Cook]
- Updated init file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated call to `spirouConfig` moved `check_params` moved `load_other_config_file` (kept wrapper function for logging) [Neil Cook]
- Removed log constants (to `spirouConfig`) [Neil Cook]
- Updated `spirouCore` init. [Neil Cook]
- First commit moved from `config/keywords`. [Neil Cook]
- Moved some constants to here (`TRIG_KEY`, `WRITE_LEVEL`, `EXIT`) added config exception class added config error class moved `load_config_from_file` from startup functions to `spirouConfig` added doc for `check_config` moved `check_params` from startup to `spirouConfig` created `get_default_config_file` function. [Neil Cook]
- First commit for `spirouConfig` ini - moved config and keyword function calls to here. [Neil Cook]
- Added `ic_locfitp`, `ic_loc_delta_width`, `ic_locopt1` to config file. [Neil Cook]
- Added `SPECIAL_NAME` back to config. [Neil Cook]
- Updated function calls. [Neil Cook]
- Updated function calls. [Neil Cook]
- Added call to `AddNewKey`. [Neil Cook]

2.4.541 0.0.008 (2017-10-30)

- File migration and new imports. [Neil Cook]
- File migration and new imports. [Neil Cook]
- File migration and new imports. [Neil Cook]
- File migration and new imports. [Neil Cook]
- File migration and new imports. [Neil Cook]
- File migration and new imports. [Neil Cook]
- File migration and new imports. [Neil Cook]
- File migration and new imports. [Neil Cook]
- File migration and new imports. [Neil Cook]
- File migration and new imports. [Neil Cook]
- File migration and new imports. [Neil Cook]
- File migration and new imports. [Neil Cook]
- Tmp file for keyword args? - sort this out. [Neil Cook]
- File migration and new imports plot order num against rms. [Neil Cook]
- File migration and new imports. [Neil Cook]
- File migration and new imports. [Neil Cook]
- Reordered files. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.542 0.0.007 (2017-10-27)

- Reworked fit order into “initial order fit” and “sigmaclip\_order\_fit” added and tested order fitting sections. [Neil Cook]
- Added some more location parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Updated locate center order position into two functions. [Neil Cook]
- Return header from last “added” fits and set fitsfilename to last file (as in original code) - not sure if this is wanted but it is how it is. [Neil Cook]
- Changed locate\_center\_order\_positions to two functions one for center finding one for center + width of individual (subtle differences) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.543 0.0.006 (2017-10-26)

- Revert “added example of BoxSmoothedImage with mode ‘convolve’ vs ‘manual’” This reverts commit f7637bf. [Neil Cook]
- Changed the logged to exit via sys.exit. [Neil Cook]
- Added a minimum width requirement and return widths in “locate\_center\_order\_position” functions. [Neil Cook]
- Closed the hdu and added a header extension argument (default = 0) [Neil Cook]
- Changed name of locate\_central\_position alias. [Neil Cook]
- Added constants from cal\_loc\_RAW\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Added to position and width finding (incomplete + untested) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed formatting. [Neil Cook]
- Reformatted BoxSmoothedImage and LocateCentralPosition descriptions in change log. [Neil Cook]
- Wrapped for locate\_order\_positions to go between manual and convolve versions. [Neil Cook]
- Added more documentation for smoothed\_boxmean\_image. [Neil Cook]
- Added BoxSmoothedImage ‘convolve’ vs ‘manual’ change to change log. [Neil Cook]
- Added BoxSmoothedImage with mode ‘convolve’ vs ‘manual’ [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.544 0.0.005 (2017-10-25)

- Added locate\_central\_positions function. [Neil Cook]
- Added some code for locating central positions. [Neil Cook]
- Removed sys.exit (now in WLOG for key=’error’) add a warning that parameter dictionary key is duplicated and overwrite when loading other config file. [Neil Cook]
- Added keys argument to write\_file\_to\_master added log statement to log updated calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Moved smoothed\_boxmean\_image function to spirouLOCOR added function measure\_box\_min\_max. [Neil Cook]
- Moved smoothed\_boxmean\_image function to spirouLOCOR. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected typo ‘Adding’ -> ‘ADD’ [Neil Cook]
- Updates init with boxsmoothedminmax moved boxsmoothed image to spirouLOCOR. [Neil Cook]
- Added config readme at top added some cal\_loc variables added -[code] tag to comments to show where constant is used (currently) [Neil Cook]
- Added measure background function and plot\_y\_min\_y\_max and plot\_min\_ycc\_loc\_threshold updated data2 to be a copy of order\_profile. [Neil Cook]
- Changed updatemaster key to variable instead of hardcoded string. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal\_loc\_RAW\_spirou section to changelog. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of spirouLOCOR (empty) [Neil Cook]
- Added flip\_image, convert\_to\_e, and smoothed\_boxmean\_image functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added ‘BoxSmoothedImage, ConvertToE and FlipImage functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added loc\_box\_size constant and localisation parameters section. [Neil Cook]
- Added construct image order\_profile section and write order\_profile to file/calibDB sections. [Neil Cook]
- Updated comment with spelling correction. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.545 0.0.004 (2017-10-24)

- Set out plan for code. [Neil Cook]
- Move config file. [Neil Cook]
- Add warning logger and remove sys.exit from all but logger. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.546 0.0.003 (2017-10-16)

- Added nbframes as a parameter to get in run\_startup function. [Neil Cook]
- Changed ACQTIME\_KEY to getting from config file added checks for ACQTIME\_KEY. [Neil Cook]
- Allow math\_controller arg “framemath” to be None -> pass straight through. [Neil Cook]
- Added correct\_for\_dark function changed raise value errors to WLOG + sys.exit(1) [Neil Cook]
- Added CorrectForDark to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added ACQTIME\_KEY constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added read image file section added call to CorrectForDark function added resize image section. [Neil Cook]
- Added rotation and conversion to e- (commented out currently) [Neil Cook]
- Added fiber\_params function added startup.RunInitialStartup call added custom startup.RunStartup call (with parameters to add for each prefix case) [Neil Cook]
- Added a requirement that calibdb is defined in run\_startup function. [Neil Cook]
- Updated the README with summary of changes to cal\_DARK\_spirou.py. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.547 0.0.002 (2017-10-13)

- Added check for reduced directory (and make if needed) added check from calib directory (and make if needed) [Neil Cook]
- First commit added update\_database and put\_file functions added get\_check\_lock\_file, write\_files\_to\_master, and time2unixtime functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added PutFile and UpdateMaster functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added writeimage and copy\_original\_keys functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added readimage and writeimage function to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added dark quality control parameters added calibDB parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Added short name to measure\_dark function added dadead\_{0} to parameter dictionary (p) added comments dictionary from ReadImage added quality control section added save dark to fits section added save bad pixel mask added calibDB update. [Neil Cook]
- Added more TODO’s regarding user defined config file. [Neil Cook]
- Added DRS\_PLOT variable. [Neil Cook]
- Added image region plot added datacut plot added histogram plot. [Neil Cook]
- Added dark histogram variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added measure\_dark function changed pp -> p added dark measurement section added identification of bad pixels section. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.4.548 0.0.001 (2017-10-12)

- Added evaluate value function to try to interpret the value in a config file (i.e. set to float/int/bool before setting to a string) [Neil Cook]
- Added line separator. [Neil Cook]
- Added \_\_version\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Added keylookup function added numpy import. [Neil Cook]
- First commit added resize function. [Neil Cook]
- Added GetKeys + ResizeImage function to init added \_\_version\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Added ic\_cc(x/y)\_(blue/red)\_(low/high) variables added qc\_dark\_Time variable. [Neil Cook]
- Added read image and resize iamge sections. [Neil Cook]
- Modified run\_startup to deal with no fitfilename file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated DRS\_ROOT path. [Neil Cook]
- Added readimage+read\_raw\_Data documentation and keylookup+math\_controller function. [Neil Cook]

- Added ReadImage and GetKey to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added ReadImage functions and got keys from header. [Neil Cook]
- Added initial files, added readimage and read\_raw\_data functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added initial files. [Neil Cook]
- Updated title of readme. [Neil Cook]